1983 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

634

V8801   **"RELEASE NUMBER"**   NUM(1.0)

Release Number

Study Number 701 (Wave 16)
On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2	Release number 2 - May 2008
6,852	100.00	3	Release number 3 - December 2013

V8802   **"1983 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**   NUM(4.0)
1983 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-6852.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	1 - 6,852	Actual 1983 interview number

V8803   **"CURRENT STATE"**   NUM(2.0)
State of Residence at Time of 1983 Interview

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.39	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
6,825	99.61	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
–	–	99	DK; NA

V8804   **"CURRENT COUNTY"**   NUM(1.0)
County of Residence at Time of 1983 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V8805   **"CURRENT STATE+CNTY"**   NUM(1.0)
State and County of Residence at Time of 1983 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

V8803 and V8804 are combined here into one variable; the first two digits represent the state code and the last three, the county.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V8806   **"SIZE LGST CITY/SMSA-1983"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Size of Largest City in County of Residence
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of this volume for details on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,758	25.66	1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,665	24.30	2	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
705	10.29	3	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
687	10.03	4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
931	13.59	5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
1,077	15.72	6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
29	.42	9	NA; household is outside USA

V8807   **"COLOR COVERSHEET-1983"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,580	96.03	0	Buff (Main Family)
272	3.97	1	Lime (Splitoff)

V8808   **"WHETHER REFUSED-1983"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Initially Refused in 1983

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,834	99.74	0	Never refused
18	.26	1	Refused at least once
–	–	9	NA

V8809   **"TELEPHONE INT?-1983"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Telephone Interview in 1983

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
426	6.22	0	Personal interview
6,401	93.42	1	Telephone interview
24	.35	2	Mail interview
1	.01	9	NA

V8810   **"FAM COMP CHANGE-1983"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Family Composition Change between 1982 and 1983
Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,997	72.93	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,114	16.26	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife only
211	3.08	2	Head is the same person as in 1982 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife"
132	1.93	3	Wife/"Wife" from 1982 is now Head
124	1.81	4	1982 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head -- used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head
209	3.05	5	Some sample member other than 1982 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs)
61	.89	6	Some female other than 1982 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head (Used primarily for married female splitoffs)
–	–	7	Female Head in 1982 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1983 and is now Head
4	.06	8	Other (used for recombined families)--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1982 interview but prior to the 1983 interview

V8811   **"#MOVED IN-1983"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1982 and 1983

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,699	83.17	0	Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V8810=0)
829	12.10	1	One
203	2.96	2	Two
91	1.33	3	Three
21	.31	4	Four
7	.10	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V8812   **"WHO MOVED IN-1983"**   NUM(1.0)
Relationship to 1983 Head of Person(s) who Moved Into FU between 1982 and 1983
If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,699	83.17	0	Inap.: no change in family composition (V8810=0); no one moved in (V8811=0)
362	5.28	1	Head of family; splitoff interview (V8807=1)
81	1.18	2	Wife
478	6.98	3	Child, stepchild
27	.39	4	Sibling
11	.16	5	Parent
66	.96	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
37	.54	7	In-laws and other relatives
91	1.33	8	Nonrelative
–	–	9	Husband of 1983 Head

V8813   **"# MOVED OUT-1983"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1982 and 1983

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,102	89.05	0	Inap.: none; splitoff interview (V8807=1); no change in family composition (V8810=0)
576	8.41	1	One
109	1.59	2	Two
46	.67	3	Three
15	.22	4	Four
3	.04	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V8814   **"WHO MOVED OUT-1983"**   NUM(1.0)
Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) who Moved Out/Died between 1982 and 1983
If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,103	89.07	0	Inap.: splitoff interview (V8807=1); no change in family composition (V8810=0); no one moved out (V8813=0)
133	1.94	1	Head of family

81	1.18	2	Wife
387	5.65	3	Child, stepchild
27	.39	4	Sibling
17	.25	5	Parent
22	.32	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
33	.48	7	In-law or other relative
46	.67	8	Nonrelative (including foster child)
3	.04	9	Husband of 1982 Head

V8815   **"CURRENT FAM COMP-1983"**   NUM(1.0)
1983 Family Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,279	77.04	1	Head (and immediate family: Wife/"wife," husband and/or children, if any) only
484	7.06	2	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
151	2.20	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends
258	3.77	4	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately
27	.39	5	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
293	4.28	6	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately
96	1.40	7	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
60	.88	8	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately
204	2.98	9	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately

V8816   **"QUALITY OF MATCH-1983"**   NUM(1.0)
Quality of Match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,805	99.31	0	Perfect or near perfect match
36	.53	1	Fair match
11	.16	2	Poor match
–	–	5	No match

V8817 **"1983 HOUSE VALUE (B7)"** NUM(6.0)
House Value in 1983 (Question B7)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,330	48.60	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V8974=5 or 8)
3,522	51.40	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V8818 **"ACC 1983 HOUSE VALUE"** NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8817 (House value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,633	96.80	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V8817=000000/V8974=5 or 8)
101	1.47	1	Minor assignment
47	.69	2	Major assignment
71	1.04	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V8819 **"1983 REM MORT PRIN (B9)"** NUM(6.0)
Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1983 (Question B9)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,522	66.00	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V8817=000000/V8974=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V8975=5 or 9)
2,330	34.00	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V8820 **"ACC REM MORT PRIN"** NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8819 (Remaining mortgage principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,658	97.17	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V8817=000000/V8974=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V8819=000000/V8975=5 or 9)
12	.18	1	Minor assignment
122	1.78	2	Major assignment
60	.88	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V8821   **"1983 ANN MORT PMNT (B10)"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Mortgage Payments (Question B10)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,522	66.00	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V8817=000000/V8974=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V8819=000000/V8975=5 or 9)
2,330	34.00	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8822   **"ACC ANN MORT PAYMENT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V8821 (Annual mortgage payments)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,765	98.73	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V8817=000000/V8974=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V8819=000000/V8975=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
26	.38	2	Major assignment
59	.86	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V8823   **"ANN PROPERTY TAX 83(B13)"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Property Tax (Question B13)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,482	50.82	0	Inap.: none; not a home owner (V8817=000000/ V8974=5 or 8)
3,370	49.18	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8824   **"ACC ANN PROPERTY TX-1983"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V8823 (Annual property tax)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,497	94.82	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V8817=000000/V8974=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V8823=00000)
115	1.68	1	Minor assignment
240	3.50	2	Major assignment

V8825   **"ANN RENT-1983 (B14)"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Rent (Question B14)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,941	57.52	0	Inap.: not a renter (V8974=1 or 8)
2,911	42.48	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8826   **"ACC ANN RENT-1983"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V8825 (Annual rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,761	98.67	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a renter (V8825=00000/ V8974=1 or 8)
7	.10	1	Minor assignment
83	1.21	2	Major assignment
1	.01	3	Wild code

V8827   **"ANN VALUE IF RENTED/B17"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question B17)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,429	93.83	0	Inap.: home owner or renter (V8974=1 or 5)
418	6.10	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
5	.07	9,999	$9,999 or more

V8828   **"ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V8827 (Annual rent value of free housing)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,702	97.81	0	Inap.: no assignment; home owner or renter (V8827=0000/V8974=1 or 5)
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
148	2.16	2	Major assignment

V8829   **"GOVT SUBSIDY-HTG COST/B5"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1982-1983 (Question B5)
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of the
government subsidy of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains
missing data values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,286	91.74	0	Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V8973=5 or 9)
547	7.98	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more
19	.28	9,999	NA; DK

V8830   **"HD ANN WRK HRS IN 1982"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1983 Head's Annual Hours Working for Money in 1982
The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all
jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by summing the products
of C32 x C33 and C40 x C41 with C35, or D23 x D24 and D29 x D30, or E7 x E8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,482	21.63	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1982
5,370	78.37	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V8831   **"ACC HD 82 WORK HRS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V8830 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,451	94.15	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1982 (V8830=0000)
303	4.42	1	Minor assignment
98	1.43	2	Major assignment

V8832   **"HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1983 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1982
The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all
missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C23 or D16 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,157	89.86	0	Inap.: none; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9005=4-8); missed no work through illness of others (V9024=5 or 9 or V9111=5 or 9)
695	10.14	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V8833   **"ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V8832 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in
1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,850	99.97	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V8832=0000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment

V8834   **"HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"**   NUM(4.0)
1983 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1982

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C25 or D18 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,551	66.42	0	Inap.: none; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9005=4-8); missed no work through own illness (V9026=5 or 9 or V9113=5 or 9)
2,301	33.58	1 – 3,280	Actual number of hours

V8835   **"ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8834 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,845	99.90	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V8834=0000)
3	.04	1	Minor assignment
4	.06	2	Major assignment

V8836   **"HD STRIKE HOURS 1982"**   NUM(3.0)
1983 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1982

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C29 or D20 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,806	99.33	0	Inap.: none; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9005=4-8); missed no work through strikes (V9030=5 or 9 or V9115=5 or 9)
46	.67	1 – 850	Actual number of hours

V8837   **"ACC HD STRIKE HRS 1982"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8836 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V8836=0000)
–	–	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment

V8838   **"HD UNEMP HRS 1982"**   NUM(4.0)
1983 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1982

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying C31 or D22 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,405	78.88	0	Inap.: none; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9005=4-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9 or V9117=5 or 9)
1,447	21.12	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V8839   **"ACC HD UNEMP HRS 1982"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8838 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,812	99.42	0	Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V8838=0000)
22	.32	1	Minor assignment
18	.26	2	Major assignment

V8840   **"WF ANN WRK HRS IN 1982"**   NUM(4.0)
1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Working for Money in 1982

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by summing the products of F28 x F29, F34 x F35 and F31, or G21 x G22 and G25 x G26, or H7 x H8.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,288	62.58	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1982; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00)
2,564	37.42	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V8841   **"ACC WF 82 WRK HRS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8840 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours working for money in 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,735	98.29	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00); did not work in 1982 (V8840=0000)
91	1.33	1	Minor assignment
26	.38	2	Major assignment

V8842   **"WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL"**   NUM(4.0)
1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1982

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F19 or G14 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,312	92.12	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00); retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9188=4-8); missed no work through illness of others (V9202=5 or 9 or V9240=5 or 9)
540	7.88	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V8843   **"ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8842 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,851	99.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00); missed no work through illness of others (V8842=0000)
–	–	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment

V8844   **"WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"**   NUM(4.0)
1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1982

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F21 or G16 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,858	85.49	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00); retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9188=4-8); missed no work through own illness (V9204=5 or 9 or V9242=5 or 9)
994	14.51	1 – 3,280	Actual number of hours

V8845   **"ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8844 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,848	99.94	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00); missed no work through own illness (V8844=0000)
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
3	.04	2	Major assignment

V8846   **"WF STRIKE HOURS 1982"**   NUM(3.0)
1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1982

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F25 or G18 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,848	99.94	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00); retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9188=4-8); missed no work through strikes (V9208=5 or 8 or V9244=5 or 9)
4	.06	1 – 200	Actual number of hours

V8847   **"ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1982"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8846 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00); missed no work through strikes (V8846=0000)
–	–	1	Minor assignment

		2	Major assignment

V8848   **"WF UNEMP HRS 1982"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1982

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying F27 or G20 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,449	94.12	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00); retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other (V9188=4-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9210=5 or 9 or V9246=5 or 9)
403	5.88	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

V8849   **"ACC WF UNEMP HRS 1982"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V8848 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,844	99.88	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V8848=0000)
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
4	.06	2	Major assignment

V8850   **"# MAJOR ADULTS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Major Adults - 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	0	Single Head who is senile, etc.
2,909	42.45	1	One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")
3,943	57.55	2	Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V8851   **"1983 FAMILY SIZE"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Family Size in 1983 (Number of members in family at time of interview)

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the FU, and has the same value as V8960. There are no missing data in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V8852   **"# REQUIRED ROOMS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition
The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:

2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"
+1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over
+1 room--for every two boys under 18
+1 room--for every two girls under 18

If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,809	41.00	2	Two
2,343	34.19	3	Three
1,186	17.31	4	Four
331	4.83	5	Five
112	1.63	6	Six
40	.58	7	Seven
21	.31	8	Eight
10	.15	9	Nine or more

V8853   "1983 WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS"   **NUM(5.2)**
Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs,
according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed
for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
$6.40 for males age 10-12
$6.30 for females age 10-12
$7.40 for males age 13-15
$6.90 for females age 13-15
$8.70 for males age 16-20
$7.20 for females age 16-20
$7.50 for males age 21-35
$6.50 for females age 21-35
$6.90 for males age 36-55
$6.30 for females age 36-55
$6.30 for males age 56 and older
$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. (Since the table is from a 1967
publication, values are in 1967 dollars.) Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to
users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	.01 - 88.90	Actual weekly food needs

V8854   **"1982 ANNUAL NEED STD"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Need Standard in 1982

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

  Single person . . . . .add 20%

  Two persons . . . . .add 10%

  Three persons . . . . add 5%

  Four persons . . . . .no change

  Five persons . . . . .deduct 5%

  Six or more persons . . . . deduct 10%

 An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

 4.89 times the food needs for single persons

 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the previous variable, which is in 1967 dollars), nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1982 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V9377 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	1,648 - 12,482	Actual poverty threshold

V8855   **"WIFE ANN HSEWRK (J5)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question J5)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent on housework at the time of the interview by the Wife/"Wife"; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,941	42.92	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00)
3,911	57.08	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours

V8856   **"ACC WIFE ANN HSEWRK"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V8855 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,808	99.36	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00); no housework (V8855=0000)

1	.01	1	Minor assignment
43	.63	2	Major assignment

V8857   **"HEAD ANN HSEWRK (J6)"**   NUM(4.0)
1983 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question J6)
The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent at the time of the interview on housework by the Head; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
963	14.05	0	Inap.: Head does no housework
5,889	85.95	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours

V8858   **"ACC HEAD ANN HSEWRK"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8857 (Head's annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,769	98.79	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V8857=0000)
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
79	1.15	2	Major assignment

V8859   **"OTHER ANN HSEWRK (J10)"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Hours of Housework Done by All Others in FU at the Time of the Interview (Question J10)
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the sum of the actual annualized hours spent on housework by all others in the FU; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,317	63.00	0	Inap.: no others in FU (V9282=1); no others do housework (V9283=5 or 9)
2,535	37.00	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V8860   **"ACC OTHER ANN HSEWRK"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8859 (Others' annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,793	99.14	0	Inap.: no assignment; no others in FU (V9282=1); others do no housework (V8859=00)
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
55	.80	2	Major assignment

V8861　　**"# PERSONS GOT FOOD STAMP"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question J12)
The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V8858 (Family Size in 1983).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,856	85.46	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to J11
235	3.43	1	One
202	2.95	2	Two
212	3.09	3	Three
188	2.74	4	Four
74	1.08	5	Five
48	.70	6	Six
16	.23	7	Seven
15	.22	8	Eight or more
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V8862　　**"VALUE FD ST LAST MO(J13)"**　　　　　　　　　**NUM(3.0)**
Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question J13)

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,856	85.46	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month (V8861=0)
996	14.54	1 - 998	Actual amount
–	–	999	$999 or more

V8863　　**"ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO"**　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V8862 (Value of food stamps received last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,825	99.61	0	Inap.: no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V8861=0)
14	.20	1	Minor assignment
13	.19	2	Major assignment

V8864   **"ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST"**   NUM(5.0)
Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home
*This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum
of J15 and J17 or J19 and J21. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food
expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	4.87	0	Inap.: none; "No" to J14 and J16; no amount at J19 and "No" to J20
6,518	95.13	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8865   **"ACC ANN FOOD COST"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8864 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,692	97.66	0	Inap.: no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V8864=00000)
24	.35	1	Minor assignment
136	1.98	2	Major assignment

V8866   **"ANNUAL EATING OUT COST"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question J18 or J22)
*This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the
range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were
assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,453	21.21	0	Inap.: none
5,396	78.75	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
3	.04	9,999	$9,999 or more

V8867   **"ACC ANN EAT OUT COST"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8866 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,768	98.77	0	Inap.: no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V8866=0000)
27	.39	1	Minor assignment
57	.83	2	Major assignment

V8868   **"VALUE FD ST 1982 (J24)"**   NUM(4.0)
Value of Food Stamps Received in 1982 (Question J24)
*The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of
the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,706	83.27	0	Inap.: none; "No" to J23
1,146	16.73	1 - 9,998	Actual amount

```
    -        -          9,999  $9,999 or more
```

V8869   **"ACC VALUE FD ST 1982"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8868 (Value of food stamps received in 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,809	99.37	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1982 (V8868=0000)
12	.18	1	Minor assignment
31	.45	2	Major assignment

V8870   **"# MOS USED FD ST 1982"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1982

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,712	83.36	0	Inap.: none; received no food stamps in 1982 (V8868=0000)
56	.82	1	One month
67	.98	2	Two months
78	1.14	3	Three months
50	.73	4	Four months
30	.44	5	Five months
87	1.27	6	Six months
18	.26	7	Seven months
28	.41	8	Eight months
21	.31	9	Nine months
24	.35	10	Ten months
10	.15	11	Eleven months
655	9.56	12	Twelve months
16	.23	99	NA; DK

V8871   **"LABOR PART FARM Y 1982"**   NUM(5.0)
1983 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1982 (Question K4)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farm income reported at K4 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,799	99.23	0	Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V8883<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V9286=5)
53	.77	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8872 **"LABOR PART BUS Y 1982"** **NUM(5.0)**
1983 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1982 (Question K7)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the business income reported for the Head at K7 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,523	95.20	0	Inap.: none; corporation (V9289=1); did not have a business (V9288=5 or 9); Head's unincorporated business lost money (V8884<0)
328	4.79	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8873 **"HEAD 1982 WAGES"** **NUM(6.0)**
1983 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1982 (Question K8)
The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,804	26.33	0	Inap.: no wages or salaries
5,048	73.67	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V8874 **"ACC HEAD 1982 WAGES"** **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V8873 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,669	97.33	0	Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V8873=000000)
72	1.05	1	Minor assignment
111	1.62	2	Major assignment

V8875 **"HD BONUS/OT/COMM 1982"** **NUM(5.0)**
1983 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1982 (Question K10)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the bonus, overtime and commissions income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,398	93.37	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K9
453	6.61	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8876 **"HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1982"** **NUM(6.0)**
1983 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1982 (Questions K12-13:a)
The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,594	96.23	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K11a

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
258	3.77	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V8877   "LABOR PT MKT GRDNG 1982"   NUM(5.0)
1983 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1982 (Questions K12-13:b)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at K12-13:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,784	99.01	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K11b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V8885<0)
68	.99	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8878   "LABOR PT ROOMERS 1982"   NUM(5.0)
1983 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1982 (Questions K12-13:c)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at K12-13:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,842	99.85	0	Inap.: none; "No" to K11c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V8886<0)
10	.15	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8879   "ACC HD LABOR Y EX WAGES"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8871-V8872 and V8875-V8878 (1983 Head's labor income in 1982, excluding wages)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,769	98.79	0	Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V8871-V8872 and V8875-V8878=0)
21	.31	1	Minor assignment
62	.90	2	Major assignment

V8880   "HD HRS VS Y CHKPNT(K14)"   NUM(1.0)
K14. Keeping in mind all the income you've just mentioned (K2-K13c), was the time you spent to earn this income included in the hours we discussed earlier?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,409	35.16	0	Inap.: K14 not asked
4,403	64.26	1	Yes
40	.58	5	No

V8881   **"WIFE 1982 LABOR/WAGE"**   **NUM(5.0)**
1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1982 (Question K26)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,299	62.74	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00); "No" to K24 or K25
2,552	37.24	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8882   **"ACC WF 82 LABOR/WAGE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V8881 (Wife's/"Wife's" wage and other labor income in 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,770	98.80	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00); no labor income (V8881=00000)
35	.51	1	Minor assignment
47	.69	2	Major assignment

V8883   **"ASSET PART FARM Y 1982"**   **NUM(6.0)**
1983 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1982 (Question K4)
The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at K4 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.22	-99,998 – -1	Actual net loss
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
6,785	99.02	0	No portion of income
52	.76	1 – 999,998	Actual net profit
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V8884   **"ASSET PART BUS Y 1982"**   **NUM(6.0)**
1983 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1982 (Question K7)
The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at K7 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.36	-99,998 – -1	Actual net loss
–	–	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
6,481	94.59	0	No portion of income
346	5.05	1 – 999,998	Actual net profit

		999,999	$999,999 or more
–	–		

V8885   "ASSET PT MKT GRDNG 1982"   **NUM(5.0)**
1983 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1982
(Questions K12-13:b)
The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at K12-13:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	-9,998 – -1	Actual net loss
1	.01	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
6,770	98.80	0	No portion of income
67	.98	1 – 99,998	Actual net profit
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8886   "ASSET PT ROOMERS 1982"   **NUM(5.0)**
1983 Head and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1982
(Questions K12-13:c)
The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at K12-13:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	-9,998 – -1	Actual net loss
–	–	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
6,843	99.87	0	No portion of income
9	.13	1 – 99,998	Actual net profit
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8887   "HD RENT/INT/DIVDNDS 1982"   **NUM(6.0)**
1983 Head's Income from Rent, Interest, Dividends, etc. in 1982 (Questions K16-17:a)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from rent, dividends, interest, etc. in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.12	-8,000 – -1	Actual net loss
4,609	67.27	0	None; "No" to K15a
2,234	32.60	1 – 999,998	Actual net gain
1	.01	999,999	$999,999 or more

V8888   **"ALIMONY Y HEAD 1982"**   NUM(5.0)
1983 Head's Alimony in 1982 (Questions K19-20:f)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent alimony income in whole
dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,834	99.74	0	None; "No" to K18f
18	.26	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8889   **"WF 1982 OTHER ASSET Y"**   NUM(5.0)
1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1982 (Including rent, interest,
dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties.)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the asset income in whole
dollars; all missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of
income from any unincorporated business that the Wife/"Wife" might own.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-1,100 - -1	Actual net loss
6,629	96.75	0	Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" had no income from assets; no Wife/"Wife" (V8963=00)
221	3.23	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8890   **"ACC H+W 1982 ASSET Y"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8883 through V8889 (Asset income of 1983 Head and Wife/ "Wife" in 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,714	97.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no asset income (V's 8883-8889=0)
44	.64	1	Minor assignment
94	1.37	2	Major assignment

V8891   **"H+W 1982 TAXABLE Y"**   NUM(7.0)
1982 Total Taxable Income of 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife"
The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent
the sum of V8871 through V8873, V8875 through V8878, V8881, and V8873 through V8889.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.19	-999,998 - -1	Actual net loss
-	-	-999,999	Loss of taxable income of $999,999 or more
900	13.13	0	None; no taxable income (V's 8871-8873, 8875-8878, 8881, and 8883-8889=0)
5,939	86.68	1 - 9,999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

V8892   **"H+W 1982 SUPP OTR NONFU"**   **NUM(5.0)**

Contributions Made by 1983 Head toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Question K71)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,015	87.78	0	None; "No" to K69
802	11.70	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
–	–	99,998	$99,998 or more
35	.51	99,999	NA

V8893   **"H+W 1982 # DEPENDENTS"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Number of 1983 Head's Dependents in 1982

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,807	26.37	1	One
1,775	25.90	2	Two
1,251	18.26	3	Three
1,155	16.86	4	Four
542	7.91	5	Five
207	3.02	6	Six
74	1.08	7	Seven
30	.44	8	Eight
11	.16	9	Nine or more

V8894   **"H+W TOTAL 1982 EXEMPTION"**   **NUM(2.0)**

Total Exemptions of 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1982 Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions assumed by the staff for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,325	19.34	1	One exemption
1,856	27.09	2	Two exemptions
1,369	19.98	3	Three exemptions
1,406	20.52	4	Four exemptions
562	8.20	5	Five exemptions
208	3.04	6	Six exemptions
82	1.20	7	Seven exemptions
33	.48	8	Eight exemptions
9	.13	9	Nine exemptions

2	.03	10	Ten exemptions

V8895 **"1982 TAX TABLE USED-H+W"** NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1982

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,895	27.66	1	Single
3,957	57.75	2	Married
918	13.40	3	Head of Household
26	.38	4	Got married in 1983
56	.82	5	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1983; female Head with Husband in FU
–	–	9	NA; other

V8896 **"H+W 1982 ADC/AFDC"** NUM(5.0)
Amount by ADC/AFDC Received in 1982 of 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Questions K16-17:b)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,480	94.57	0	None; "No" to K15b
372	5.43	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8897 **"ACC H+W 1982 ADC/AFDC"** NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8896 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,848	99.94	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V8896=00000)
3	.04	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment

V8898 **"H+W 1982 SSI"** NUM(5.0)
Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1982 by Head and Wife/"Wife" in 1982 (Questions K16-17:c)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,599	96.31	0	None; "No" to K15c
253	3.69	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8899   **"H+W 1982 OTHER WELFARE"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1982 by 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" (Questions
K19-20:a)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income
in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,646	96.99	0	None; "No" to K18a
206	3.01	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8900   **"H+W 1982 SOCIAL SECURITY"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1982 by 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife"
(Questions K19-20:b, K30)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income
in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,626	82.11	0	None; "No" to K18b and K29
1,226	17.89	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8901   **"HD OTHER RETIREMENT 1982"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of 1983 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1982 (Questions
K19-20:c)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension,
and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,201	90.50	0	None; "No" to K18c
651	9.50	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8902   **"HD 1982 UNEMPLMT COMP"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of 1983 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1982
(Questions K19-20:d)
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in
whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,105	89.10	0	None; "No" to K18d
747	10.90	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8903   **"HD 1982 WORKMANS COMP"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of 1983 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1982 (Questions K19-20:e)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,730	98.22	0	None; "No" to K18e
122	1.78	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8904   **"HD 1982 CHILD SUPPORT"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Child Support Received in 1982 by 1983 Head (Questions K19-20:g)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,679	97.48	0	None; "No" to K18g
173	2.52	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8905   **"HD 1982 HELP FROM RELS"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1983 Head during 1982 (Questions K19-20:h)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,311	92.10	0	None; "No" to K18h
541	7.90	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8906   **"HD 1982 OTHER TRANSFER Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of 1983 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1982 (Questions K19-20:j and K22)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,429	93.83	0	None; "No" to K18j and K21
423	6.17	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8907   **"WF 1982 OTHER TRANSFER Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of 1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income in 1982 (Questions K28 and K33)

This variable excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, Social Security and Supplemental Security Income that may have been received by the Wife/ "Wife"; these amounts are included in V8896-V8900. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of these other transfers in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,461	94.29	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife"; "No" to K27 and K32
391	5.71	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8908   **"ACC H+W 1982 TRAN YNOADC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V8898 through V8907 (Transfer income of 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1982 excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,736	98.31	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no transfer income (V's 8898-8907=0)
56	.82	1	Minor assignment
60	.88	2	Major assignment

V8909   **"H+W 1982 TOT TRANSFER Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total Transfer Income of 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1982

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V8896 and V8898 through V8907. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,233	47.18	0	Inap.: none (V8896 and V8907 through V8907=0)
3,619	52.82	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8910   **"TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Taxable Income in 1982 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

If the 1982 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died, then his or her income, if any, is included here. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,293	77.25	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income
1,558	22.74	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8911   **"# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Exemptions for 1982 Tax Year--First Other FU Member
The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First
Other FU Member for 1982 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,349	78.06	0	Inap.: 1982 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; 1982 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1983 and the time of the 1983 interview; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V8910=00000)
1,347	19.66	1	One exemption
101	1.47	2	Two exemptions
34	.50	3	Three exemptions
17	.25	4	Four exemptions
3	.04	5	Five exemptions
–	–	6	Six exemptions
–	–	7	Seven exemptions
1	.01	8	Eight exemptions

V8912   **"TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1982 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,293	77.25	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V8910=00000)
1,138	16.61	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1982
23	.34	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1982
10	.15	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1982
56	.82	5	1982 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1982 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1983 and the time of the 1983 interview
321	4.68	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1982
6	.09	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1982
5	.07	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1982
–	–	9	NA; other

V8913   **"TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(5.0)
Taxable Income in 1982 for Second Other FU Member
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in
whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,372	92.99	0	Inap.: none; no Second Other FU Member with taxable income
480	7.01	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8914   **"# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Exemptions for 1982 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1982 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,372	92.99	0	Inap.: no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V8913=00000)
453	6.61	1	One exemption
18	.26	2	Two exemptions
6	.09	3	Three exemptions
2	.03	4	Four exemptions
1	.01	5	Five exemptions

V8915   **"TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR"**   NUM(1.0)

Tax Table Used for 1982 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,372	92.99	0	Inap.: no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V8913=00000)
396	5.78	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1982
4	.06	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1982
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1982
77	1.12	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1982
3	.04	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1982
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1982
-	-	9	NA; other

V8916   **"TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(5.0)

Taxable Income in 1982 of Third Other FU Member

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,734	98.28	0	Inap.: none; no Third Other FU Member with taxable income
118	1.72	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8917   **"# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Exemptions for 1982 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member
The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1982 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,734	98.28	0	Inap.: no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V8916=00000)
116	1.69	1	One exemption
2	.03	2	Two exemptions

V8918   **"TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR"**   NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1982 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,734	98.28	0	Inap.: no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V8916=00000)
104	1.52	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1982
–	–	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1982
–	–	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1982
13	.19	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1982
1	.01	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1982
–	–	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1982
–	–	9	NA; other

V8919   **"TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(5.0)
Taxable Income in 1982 of Fourth Other FU Member
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,815	99.46	0	Inap.: none; no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income
37	.54	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8920   **"# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Exemptions for 1982 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member
The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,815	99.46	0	Inap.: no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V8919=00000)
35	.51	1	One exemption
2	.03	2	Two exemptions

V8921   **"TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Tax Table Used for 1982 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,815	99.46	0	Inap.: no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V8919=00000)
37	.54	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1982
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1982
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1982
-	-	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1982
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1982
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1982
-	-	9	NA; other

V8922   **"TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Taxable Income in 1982 of Fifth Other FU Member
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in
whole dollars; all missing data were assigned*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,838	99.80	0	Inap.: none; no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income
14	.20	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8923   **"# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Exemptions for 1982 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth
Other FU Member.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,838	99.80	0	Inap.: no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V8922=00000)
13	.19	1	One exemption
-	-	2	Two exemptions
1	.01	3	Three exemptions

V8924   **"TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Tax Table Used for 1982 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,838	99.80	0	Inap.: no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V8922=00000)
12	.18	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1982
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1982
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1982

2	.03	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1982
–	–	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1982
–	–	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1982
–	–	9	NA; other

V8925   **"OTRS 1982 ANN WRK HRS"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual 1982 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,371	78.39	0	Inap.: no one other than 1983 Head and Wife/ "Wife" worked in 1982; no one other than 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" in FU during 1982
1,480	21.60	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
1	.01	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V8926   **"OTR 1982 TOT ANN TXBL Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1982 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the taxable income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V8910, V8913, V8916, V8919, and V8922, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,293	77.25	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V8910=00000)
1,558	22.74	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
1	.01	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8927   **"ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y-1982"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V8926 (Total 1982 taxable income of all others in FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,475	94.50	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V8910=00000)
40	.58	1	Minor assignment
337	4.92	2	Major assignment

V8928   **"OFUM 1982 ASSET Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1982 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982
The amount represented by this variable is included in V8926, Taxable Income of Others. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,701	97.80	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members had asset income
151	2.20	1 – 99,998	Actual amount

		99,999	$99,999 or more
-	-		

V8929   **"OTR 1982 ADC/AFDC"**   **NUM(5.0)**

Total 1982 ADC/AFDC Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,800	99.24	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members had income from ADC/ AFDC
52	.76	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8930   **"OTR 1982 SSI"**   **NUM(5.0)**

Total 1982 Supplemental Security Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,785	99.02	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members had income from SSI
67	.98	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8931   **"OTR 1982 OTHR WELFARE"**   **NUM(5.0)**

Total 1982 Other Welfare Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,795	99.17	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members had income from other welfare
57	.83	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8932   **"OTR 1982 SOCIAL SECURITY"**   **NUM(5.0)**

Total 1982 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1982

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,647	97.01	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members had income from Social Security
205	2.99	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8933   **"OTR 1982 OTR RETIREMENT"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU
during 1982
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other
retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,782	98.98	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members had income from Other retirement
70	1.02	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8934   **"OTR 1982 UNEMPL COMP"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1982 Unemployment Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment
pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,798	99.21	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members had income from unemployment
54	.79	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8935   **"OTR 1982 WORKERS COMP"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1982 Worker's Compensation of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's
compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,844	99.88	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members had income from worker's compensation
8	.12	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8936   **"OTR 1982 CHILD SUPPORT"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1982 Child Support of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child
support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,844	99.88	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members had income from child support
8	.12	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8937   **"OTR 1982 HELP FROM RELS"**   NUM(5.0)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1982 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1982

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,836	99.77	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members received help from relatives
16	.23	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8938   **"OTR 1982 MISC TRANSFERS"**   NUM(5.0)

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1982 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1982

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,813	99.43	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers
39	.57	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8939   **"OTR 1982 TOT TRANSFER Y"**   NUM(5.0)

Total 1982 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1982

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V8829 through V8938 in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,379	93.10	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members had transfer income
473	6.90	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V8940   **"ACC OTR 1982 TRANSFERS"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8939 (Total transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1982)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,764	98.72	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members had transfer income (V8939=00000)
16	.23	1	Minor assignment
72	1.05	2	Major assignment

V8941   **"# OTR Y RECEIVERS-1982"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1982 Other than 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,055	73.77	0	None; no Other FU Member with income (V8926=00000 and V8939=00000)
1,195	17.44	1	One
438	6.39	2	Two

113	1.65	3 Three
32	.47	4 Four
14	.20	5 Five
1	.01	6 Six
4	.06	7 Seven
–	–	8 Eight
–	–	9 Nine or more

V8942   **"# OTR LABOR Y RECRS-1982"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1982 Other than 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,371	78.39	0	None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V8926=00000)
1,033	15.08	1	One
342	4.99	2	Two
73	1.07	3	Three
21	.31	4	Four
8	.12	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
4	.06	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V8943   **"1968 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1968 Interview Number
Values for this variable in the range 0001-2932 indicate that the 1983 Head (or Wife/"Wife") of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife") was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,715	54.22	1 – 2,932	SRC cross-section sample
3,137	45.78	5,001 – 6,872	Census sample

V8944   **"1969 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1969 Interview Number
Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1983 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	1983 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969
6,850	99.97	1 – 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

V8945   **"1970 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1983 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.19	0	1983 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970
6,839	99.81	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

V8946   **"1971 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1983 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.25	0	1983 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971
6,835	99.75	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

V8947   **"1972 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1983 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.26	0	1983 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972
6,834	99.74	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

V8948   **"1973 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1983 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.39	0	1983 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973
6,825	99.61	1 - 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number

V8949   **"1974 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1983 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.28	0	1983 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974
6,833	99.72	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number

V8950   **"1975 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the
1983 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.36	0	1983 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975
6,827	99.64	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

V8951   **"1976 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the
1983 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.44	0	1983 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976
6,822	99.56	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

V8952   **"1977 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the
1983 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.45	0	1983 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977
6,821	99.55	1 - 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number

V8953   **"1978 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the
1983 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.36	0	1983 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978
6,827	99.64	1 - 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number

V8954   **"1979 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the
1983 Head of FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.36	0	1983 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979
6,827	99.64	1 - 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number

V8955   **"1980 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1983 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.26	0	1983 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980
6,834	99.74	1 - 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number

V8956   **"1981 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1983 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	0	1983 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981
6,841	99.84	1 - 6,620	Actual 1981 interview number

V8957   **"1982 ID"**   NUM(4.0)
1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1983 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	0	1983 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982
6,843	99.87	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 interview number

V8958   **"DATE OF 1983 INT"**   NUM(4.0)
Item 4, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Date of Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1983 began February 21 (0221).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,823	99.58	221 - 1,231	Actual date
29	.42	9,999	NA; mail interview

V8959   **"LENGTH OF 1983 INT"**   NUM(3.0)
Item 5, Face Sheet of Questionnaire: Length of Interview

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,810	99.39	1 - 100	Actual number of minutes
42	.61	999	NA; mail interview

V8960   **"# IN FU"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1983 Interview
This variable is identical to V8851. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V8961   **"AGE OF 1983 HEAD"**   NUM(2.0)
Age of 1983 Head
This variable represents the actual age of the 1983 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although rarely a person under 18 might become a Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	14 - 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
–	–	99	NA

V8962   **"SEX OF 1983 HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Sex of 1983 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,807	70.15	1	Male
2,045	29.85	2	Female

V8963   **"AGE OF 1983 WIFE"**   NUM(2.0)
Age of 1983 Wife/"Wife"
This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,914	42.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU: Head is female (V8962=2) or single male
3,937	57.46	16 - 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.01	99	NA

V8964   **"# CHILDREN IN FU"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Persons in FU Under 18 Years of Age
This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,477	50.74	0	None
1,331	19.42	1	One person
1,237	18.05	2	Two people

540	7.88	3	Three people
195	2.85	4	Four people
48	.70	5	Five people
12	.18	6	Six people
10	.15	7	Seven people
2	.03	8	Eight people

V8965   "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"   **NUM(2.0)**
Age of Youngest Person in the FU Under 18 Years of Age
*The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17)
of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note
that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second
birthday.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,477	50.74	0	Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V8964=00)
777	11.34	1	23 months old or younger
2,598	37.92	2 – 17	Actual age
–	–	99	NA; DK

V8966   "A2 WTR OWN CAR/TRUCK"   **NUM(1.0)**
A2. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,323	77.69	1	Yes
1,525	22.26	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V8967   "A3 #CARS/TRUCKS OWNED"   **NUM(1.0)**
A3. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,529	22.31	0	Inap.: own no cars or trucks (V8966=5 or 9)
2,564	37.42	1	One
2,040	29.77	2	Two
500	7.30	3	Three
129	1.88	4	Four
49	.72	5	Five
9	.13	6	Six
5	.07	7	Seven
7	.10	8	Eight or more
20	.29	9	NA; DK

V8968   **"A4 # MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS"**   **NUM(5.0)**
A4. During the last year, how many miles did you (and your family) drive in your
[car(s)/(and) truck(s)]?
*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual number of miles
driven annually. Note that missing data are allowed.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,564	22.83	0	Inap.: none; FU does not own car or truck (V8966=5 or 9)
5,020	73.26	1 – 99,997	Actual number of miles
30	.44	99,998	99,998 miles or more
238	3.47	99,999	NA; DK

V8969   **"B1 ACTUAL # ROOMS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B1. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

*If a response to this question mentions a fraction of room, for example, a summer-use sun
porch, this fraction is dropped.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.28	0	None; FU shares room
162	2.36	1	One room
388	5.66	2	Two rooms
681	9.94	3	Three rooms
1,261	18.40	4	Four rooms
1,432	20.90	5	Five rooms
1,350	19.70	6	Six rooms
735	10.73	7	Seven rooms
694	10.13	8	Eight rooms or more
130	1.90	9	NA; DK

V8970   **"B2 TYPE DU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home,
or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,362	63.66	1	One-family house
426	6.22	2	Two-family house; duplex
1,471	21.47	3	Apartment; housing project
387	5.65	4	Mobile home; trailer
199	2.90	7	Other
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V8971   **"B3 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:1"**   **NUM(2.0)**

B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - First Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.36	0	Inap.: no heat in dwelling
4,162	60.74	1	Gas
1,341	19.57	2	Electricity
850	12.41	3	Oil
276	4.03	4	Wood
29	.42	5	Coal
2	.03	6	Solar
22	.32	10	Bottled gas; propane
36	.53	11	Kerosene
3	.04	97	Other
77	1.12	98	DK
29	.42	99	NA

V8972   **"B3 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:2"**   **NUM(2.0)**

B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - Second Mention

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,367	92.92	0	Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling (V8971=00)
–	–	1	Gas
94	1.37	2	Electricity
21	.31	3	Oil
300	4.38	4	Wood
22	.32	5	Coal
4	.06	6	Solar
6	.09	10	Bottled gas; propane
34	.50	11	Kerosene
4	.06	97	Other
–	–	98	DK

V8973   **"B4 RECD GOVT HTNG SUBSDY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B4. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with heating bills from this last winter (1982-83)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
566	8.26	1	Yes
6,259	91.35	5	No
27	.39	9	NA; DK

V8974   **"B6 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B6. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,520	51.37	1	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
2,911	42.48	5	Pays rent
421	6.14	8	Neither owns nor rents

V8975   **"B8 HAVE MORTGAGE?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B8. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,331	48.61	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (V8974=5 or 8)
2,329	33.99	1	Yes
1,185	17.29	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V8976   **"B11 # YRS ON MORTGAGE?"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B11. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?
The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has. Note that missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,522	66.00	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V8974=5 or 8); no mortgage (V8975=5 or 9)
2,271	33.14	1 - 97	Actual number of years
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight or more years
58	.85	99	NA; DK

V8977   **"B12 SECOND MORTGAGE?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B12. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,525	66.04	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V8974=5 or 8); no mortgage (V8975=5 or 9)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
238	3.47	1	Yes
2,072	30.24	5	No
17	.25	9	NA; DK

V8978   "B15 RENTED FURNISHED?"   NUM(1.0)

B15. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,943	57.55	0	Inap.: does not rent (V8974=1 or 8)
331	4.83	1	Yes
2,525	36.85	5	No
53	.77	9	NA; DK

V8979   "B16 WHY NOT OWN/RENT"   NUM(1.0)

B16. How is that? (If the FU neither owns nor rents)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,427	93.80	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V8974=1 or 5)
12	.18	1	Servant; housekeeper
25	.36	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
49	.72	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
285	4.16	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
3	.04	5	Sold own home, but still living there
1	.01	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
7	.10	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
38	.55	8	Other
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V8980   "B18 PAY FOR ELECTRICITY?"   NUM(1.0)

B18. We'd like some detail about your utility bills. Did you pay for any electricity in 1982 [at this (home/apartment) or any other place you may have lived in]?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,922	86.43	1	Yes
927	13.53	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V8981   **"ANN ELEC PAYMENT-1982"**   NUM(4.0)
B19. About how much did you pay for electricity for all of 1982? B20. What were your
highest and lowest monthly electric bills in 1982?
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount paid for
electricity in whole dollars. Missing data were assigned where possible, but many such
cases were coded 9999 with an accuracy code value of 2 in V8982 where no information at
all was available.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
930	13.57	0	Inap.: did not pay for electricity (V8980=5 or 9)
5,861	85.54	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more
61	.89	9,999	NA; DK

V8982   **"ACC ANN ELEC PAYMENT"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8981 (Total 1982 electricity payments)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,450	94.13	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not pay for electricity (V8980=5 or 9)
39	.57	1	Minor assignment
363	5.30	2	Major assignment; no information at all for annual amount of electricity payments (V8981=9999)

V8983   **"B21 WHY NOT PAY ELEC?"**   NUM(1.0)
B21. Why is that? (If the FU did not pay for electricity)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,925	86.47	0	Inap.: paid for electricity (V8980=1 or 9)
734	10.71	1	Owner of home/apartment (not an FU member) pays for electricity
49	.72	2	Government or welfare agency pays for electricity
97	1.42	3	Someone outside the FU besides the owner or the government pays for electricity
8	.12	4	Electricity bill is included in some other payment, such as a maintenance fee for a condominium or the lot rent for a mobile home
7	.10	5	Did not have electricity
12	.18	7	Other
20	.29	9	NA; DK

V8984   **"B22 PAY FOR GAS?"**   NUM(1.0)
B22. Did you pay anything for natural or bottled gas in 1982 [at this (home/apartment) or
any other place you may have lived in]?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,918	57.18	1	Yes
2,929	42.75	5	No

| 5 | .07 | | 9 | NA; DK |

V8985 **"B23 WHETHER BOTTLED GAS"**   NUM(1.0)

B23. Was that bottled gas?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,934	42.82	0	Inap.: did not pay for gas (V8984=5 or 9)
722	10.54	1	Yes
3,060	44.66	5	No
136	1.98	9	NA; DK

V8986 **"ANN GAS PAYMENT-1982"**   NUM(4.0)

B24. About how much did you pay for gas for all of 1982? B25. What were your highest and lowest monthly gas bills for 1982?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount paid for gas in whole dollars. Missing data were assigned where possible, but many such cases were coded 9999 with an accuracy code value of 2 in V8987 where no information at all was available.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,934	42.82	0	Inap.: did not pay for gas
3,874	56.54	1 – 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more
44	.64	9,999	NA; DK

V8987 **"ACC ANN GAS PAYMENT"**   NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V8986 (Total 1982 gas payments)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,530	95.30	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not pay for gas (V8984=5 or 9)
27	.39	1	Minor assignment
295	4.31	2	Major assignment; no information at all for annual amount of gas payments (V8986=9999)

V8988 **"B26 PAY FOR OIL"**   NUM(1.0)

B26. What about oil for heating--did you pay for any oil in 1982 [at this (home/apartment) or any other place you may have lived in]?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
659	9.62	1	Yes
6,186	90.28	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V8989   **"ANN OIL PAYMENT-1982"**   **NUM(4.0)**
B27. About how much did you pay for oil for all of 1982? B28. What were your highest and
lowest monthly oil bills for 1982?
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount paid for
gas in whole dollars. Missing data were assigned where possible, but many such cases were
coded 9999 with an accuracy code value of 2 in V8990 where no information at all was
available.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,193	90.38	0	Inap.: did not pay for oil (V8988=5 or 9)
648	9.46	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more
11	.16	9,999	NA; DK

V8990   **"ACC OIL PAYMENT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V8989 (Total 1982 oil payment)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,827	99.64	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not pay for oil
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
21	.31	2	Major assignment; no information at all for annual amount of oil payments (V8988=9999)

V8991   **"B29 PAY FOR OTHER FUEL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B29. Did you pay for any coal, wood, kerosene, or any other fuel in 1982 [at this
(home/apartment) or any other place you may have lived in]?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
879	12.83	1	Yes
5,963	87.03	5	No
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V8992   **"ANN OTHER FUEL PAY-1982"**   **NUM(4.0)**
B30. About how much did all of that cost you for all of 1982? (Other fuels)
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount paid for
other fuels in whole dollars. Missing data were assigned where possible, but many such
cases were coded 9999 with an accuracy code value of 2 in V8993 where no information at
all was available.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,973	87.17	0	Inap.: did not pay for other fuels (V8991=5 or 9)
872	12.73	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more
7	.10	9,999	NA; DK

V8993   **"ACC ANN OTHER FUEL"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8992 (Total 1982 payment for other fuels)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,841	99.84	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not pay for other fuels (V8991=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
9	.13	2	Major assignment; no information at all for annual amount of other fuel payments (V8992=9999)

V8994   **"B31 PAY FOR H2O"**   NUM(1.0)
B31. Did you pay for water and sewage in 1982 [at this (home/ apartment) or any other place you may have lived in]?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,517	51.33	1	Yes
3,327	48.56	5	No
8	.12	9	NA; DK

V8995   **"ANN H2O PAYMENT-1982"**   NUM(4.0)
B32. What was your yearly cost for water and sewage in 1982?

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount paid for water and sewage in whole dollars. Missing data were assigned where possible, but many such cases were coded 9999 with an accuracy code value of 2 in V8996 where no information at all was available.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,335	48.67	0	Inap.: did not pay for water or sewage (V8994=5 or 9)
3,464	50.55	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more
53	.77	9,999	NA; DK

V8996   **"ACC ANN H2O PAYMENT"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V8995 (Total 1982 payment for water and sewage)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,656	97.14	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not pay for water and sewage (V8994=5 or 9)
43	.63	1	Minor assignment
153	2.23	2	Major assignment; no information at all for annual amount of water and sewage payments (V8995=9999)

V8997   **"B33 WHY NOT PAY H2O"**   NUM(1.0)
B33. Why is that? (If did not pay for water or sewage)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,525	51.44	0	Inap.: pays for water and sewage (V8994=1 or 9)
2,152	31.41	1	Owner of home/apartment (not an FU member) pays for water and sewage

55	.80	2	Government or welfare agency pays for water and sewage
103	1.50	3	Someone outside the FU besides the owner or the government pays for water and sewage
122	1.78	4	Water and sewage are included in some other payment, such as a maintenance fee for a condominium or the lot rent for a mobile home
24	.35	5	Does not have running water
797	11.63	6	Has own well/septic tank
28	.41	7	Others
46	.67	9	NA; DK

V8998   "TOTAL 1982 UTILITIES"   **NUM(4.0)**
Total 1982 Utilities

This variable is the sum of V8981+V8986+V8989+V8992+V8995.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
860	12.55	0	None; did not pay for utilities in 1982
5,876	85.76	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9998 or more
116	1.69	9,999	One or more of the component variables above contain missing data

V8999   "B34 MOVD SINCE SPR 1982?"   **NUM(1.0)**
B34. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1982?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,663	24.27	1	Yes
5,188	75.72	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9000   "B35 MONTH MOVED"   **NUM(2.0)**
B35. What month was that? (Most Recent Move)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,190	75.74	0	Inap.: has not moved (V8999=5 or 9)
141	2.06	1	January
134	1.96	2	February
155	2.26	3	March
145	2.12	4	April
129	1.88	5	May
161	2.35	6	June
117	1.71	7	July
158	2.31	8	August

136	1.98	9	September
116	1.69	10	October
123	1.80	11	November
112	1.63	12	December
–	–	98	DK month
35	.51	99	NA month

V9001   "B36 WHY MOVED"   NUM(1.0)
B36. Why did you (HEAD) move?
The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,190	75.74	0	Inap.: has not moved (V8999=5 or 9)
186	2.71	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
54	.79	2	To get nearer to work
283	4.13	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
124	1.81	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
338	4.93	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
98	1.43	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
291	4.25	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
247	3.60	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
41	.60	9	NA; DK

V9002   "B37 WHETHER MIGHT MOVE"   NUM(1.0)
B37. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,448	35.73	1	Yes; might or maybe, hope to
4,098	59.81	5	No
296	4.32	8	DK
10	.15	9	NA

V9003   "B38 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING"   NUM(1.0)
B38. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,404	64.27	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V9002=5, 8 or 9)

1,111	16.21	1	Definitely
825	12.04	2	Probably
505	7.37	3	More uncertain
7	.10	9	NA

V9004   **"B39 WHY MIGHT MOVE"**   NUM(1.0)

B39. Why might you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,404	64.27	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V9002=5, 8 or 9)
362	5.28	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
60	.88	2	To get nearer to work
495	7.22	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
151	2.20	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
714	10.42	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
219	3.20	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
133	1.94	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
292	4.26	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
22	.32	9	NA; DK

V9005   **"C1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,531	66.13	1	Working now
112	1.63	2	Only temporarily laid off
606	8.84	3	Looking for work, unemployed
791	11.54	4	Retired
255	3.72	5	Permanently disabled
433	6.32	6	Housewife
99	1.44	7	Student
25	.36	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V9006   "C2 WORK SELF/OTR?(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,209	32.24	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
4,005	58.45	1	Someone else
143	2.09	2	Both someone else and self
495	7.22	3	Self only
-	-	9	NA; DK

V9007   "C3 WORK FOR GOVT?(HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C3. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,704	39.46	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); works for self only (V9006=3 or 9)
272	3.97	1	Federal government
251	3.66	2	State government
365	5.33	3	Local government; public school system
3,181	46.42	4	Private company; non-government
45	.66	7	Other
34	.50	9	NA; DK

V9008   "C4 IS JOB NOW UNION(H-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,704	39.46	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); works for self only (V9006=3 or 9)
1,083	15.81	1	Yes
3,049	44.50	5	No
16	.23	9	NA; DK

V9009   "C5 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,769	84.19	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); works for self only (V9006=3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V9008=5 or 9)
950	13.86	1	Yes
133	1.94	5	No

```
     -        -              9  NA; DK
```

V9010   "C6 # MOS THIS EMP(HD-E)"   NUM(3.0)
C6. How long have you worked for your present employer?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,704	39.46	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); works for self only (V9006=3 or 9)
126	1.84	1	One month or less
4,006	58.46	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
16	.23	999	NA; DK

V9011   "C7-8 MAIN OCC:3DIG(H-E)"   NUM(3.0)
C7. What is your main occupation?   What sort of work do you do?
C8. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,209	32.24	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
733	10.70	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
627	9.15	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
215	3.14	260 - 285	Sales Workers
473	6.90	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
891	13.00	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
510	7.44	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
257	3.75	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
227	3.31	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
75	1.09	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
50	.73	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
523	7.63	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
52	.76	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
10	.15	999	NA; DK

V9012   **"C9 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C9. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,209	32.24	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
170	2.48	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
43	.63	47 – 57	Mining
365	5.33	67 – 77	Construction
1,133	16.54	107 – 398	Manufacturing
430	6.28	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
724	10.57	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
200	2.92	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
215	3.14	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
159	2.32	769 – 798	Personal Services
42	.61	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
738	10.77	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
390	5.69	907 – 937	Public Administration
34	.50	999	NA; DK

V9013   **"C10 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C10. (On your main job,) are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,209	32.24	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
1,739	25.38	1	Salaried
2,173	31.71	3	Paid by hour
718	10.48	7	Other
13	.19	9	NA; DK

V9014   **"C11 PAY/HR-SALARY(HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
C11. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,676	24.46	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour

5,113	74.62	.00	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); is not salaried (V9013=3, 7 or 9)
2	.03	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
61	.89	99.99	NA; DK

V9015   **"C12 WTR SAL PD OT(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C12. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,113	74.62	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); is not salaried (V9013=3, 7 or 9)
531	7.75	1	Yes
1,174	17.13	5	No
34	.50	9	NA; DK

V9016   **"C13 PAY/HR-SLRY OT(HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**

C13. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
473	6.90	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,321	92.25	.00	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); is not salaried (V9013=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V9015=5 or 9)
1	.01	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
57	.83	99.99	NA; DK

V9017   **"C14 PAY/HR-HOURLY(HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**

C14. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,136	31.17	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
4,679	68.29	.00	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); is not paid an hourly wage (V9013=1, 7 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
37	.54	99.99	NA; DK

V9018   **"C15 PAY/HR-HRLY OT(H-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**

C15. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,824	26.62	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,905	71.58	.00	Inap.: does not get overtime; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); is not paid an hourly wage (V9013=1, 7 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
123	1.80	99.99	NA; DK

V9019   "C16 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)"   NUM(1.0)
C16. How is that? (For those Heads who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,134	89.52	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V9013=1, 3 or 9)
47	.69	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
123	1.80	2	Commission
24	.35	3	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
57	.83	4	Salary plus commission
194	2.83	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
164	2.39	6	By the job/day/mile
107	1.56	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V9020   "C17 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)"   NUM(5.2)
C17. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.68	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,386	93.20	.00	Inap.: nothing; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V9013=1, 3 or 9)
3	.04	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
348	5.08	99.99	NA; DK

V9021   "C18 # MOS THIS JOB(H-E)"   NUM(3.0)
C18. How long have you had your present position?
The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months the position has been held.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,209	32.24	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
195	2.85	1	One month or less
4,429	64.64	2 - 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more

19	.28		999	NA; DK

V9022   **"C20 HPND PREV JOB(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C20. What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were
you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,833	85.13	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); has had job for one year or more (V9021=012-999)
72	1.05	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
254	3.71	3	Laid off; fired
329	4.80	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in C7-C8)
36	.53	5	No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this
161	2.35	6	Promotion
113	1.65	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
33	.48	8	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
21	.31	9	NA; DK

V9023   **"C21 JOB BETTER? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C21. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had
before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,869	85.65	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); has had job for one year or more (V9021=012-999); no previous job (V9022=5)
658	9.60	1	Better
123	1.80	3	Same; pro-con
176	2.57	5	Worse
26	.38	9	NA; DK

V9024   **"C22 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C22. We're interested in how you spent your time from January through December 1982. Did
you miss any work in 1982 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,209	32.24	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9003=3-8)
652	9.52	1	Yes
3,986	58.17	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V9025 **"C23 # WKS OTR ILL(HD-E)"** NUM(2.0)
C23. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed
through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,200	90.48	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); missed no work through illness of others (V9024=5 or 9)
523	7.63	1	One week or less
127	1.85	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V9026 **"C24 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)
C24. Did you miss any work in 1982 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,209	32.24	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
2,148	31.35	1	Yes
2,491	36.35	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V9027 **"C25 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)"** NUM(2.0)
C25. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through
Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,704	68.65	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); missed no work through own illness (V9026=5 or 9)
1,482	21.63	1	One week or less
660	9.63	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V9028 **"C26 WTR VACATION (HD-E)"** NUM(1.0)
C26. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1982?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,209	32.24	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
3,456	50.44	1	Yes
1,184	17.28	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V9029   **"C27 # WK VACATION(HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C27. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,396	49.56	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); took no vacation or time off (V9028=5 or 9)
726	10.60	1	One week or less
2,716	39.64	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
14	.20	99	NA; DK

V9030   **"C28 WHETHER STRIKE(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C28. Did you miss any work in 1982 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,209	32.24	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
43	.63	1	Yes
4,594	67.05	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V9031   **"C29 # WK ON STRIKE(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C29. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,809	99.37	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); missed no work through strikes (V9030=5 or 9)
19	.28	1	One week or less
24	.35	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V9032   **"C30 WTR UNEMPLOYD(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C30. Did you miss any work in 1982 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,209	32.24	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
977	14.26	1	Yes
3,661	53.43	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V9033   **"C31 # WK UNEMPLYD(HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C31. How much work did you miss?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,875	85.74	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off (V9032=5 or 9)
77	1.12	1	One week or less
874	12.76	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
26	.38	99	NA; DK

V9034   **"C32 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C32. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1982?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,246	32.78	0	Inap.: did not work in 1982; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
2	.03	1	One week or less
4,539	66.24	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
65	.95	99	NA; DK

V9035   **"C33 # HR/WK WRKD (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C33. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1982?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,246	32.78	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); did not work in 1982 (V9034=00)
–	–	1	One hour or less
4,511	65.83	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
8	.12	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
87	1.27	99	NA; DK

V9036   **"C34 WHETHER WRK OT(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C34. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,246	32.78	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); did not work in 1982 (V9034=00)
1,351	19.72	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,241	47.30	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V9037   **"C36 WTR XTRA JOBS(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C36. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1982?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,209	32.24	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
909	13.27	1	Yes
3,723	54.33	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK

V9038   **"C37 OCC-XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

C37. What did you do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See V9011 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,943	86.73	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); no extra jobs (V9037=5 or 9)
4	.06	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
9	.13	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
17	.25	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
23	.34	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
21	.31	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
8	.12	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
22	.32	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

16	.23	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
6	.09	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
55	.80	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
29	.42	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
52	.76	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
5	.07	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
28	.41	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
72	1.05	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
1	.01	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
148	2.16	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
5	.07	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
61	.89	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
21	.31	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
26	.38	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
72	1.05	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
21	.31	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
9	.13	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
114	1.66	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
54	.79	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
10	.15	99	NA; DK

V9039   **"C37-38 # XTRA JOB (H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C37. What did you do?
C38. Anything else?
The values here represent the total number of extra jobs held by Head during 1982.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,943	86.73	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); no extra jobs (V9037=5 or 9)
765	11.16	1	One extra job
122	1.78	2	Two extra jobs
7	.10	3	Three extra jobs
–	–	4	Four extra jobs
–	–	5	Five extra jobs
–	–	6	Six extra jobs
–	–	7	Seven extra jobs
–	–	8	Eight or more extra jobs
15	.22	9	NA; DK

V9040   **"C39 PAY/HR XTRA JB(H-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
C39. About how much did you make per hour at this?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V9014 were used. If Head had more than one extra job, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
622	9.08	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5,969	87.11	.00	Inap.: nothing; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); no extra jobs (V9037=5 or 9)
11	.16	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
250	3.65	99.99	NA; DK

V9041   **"C40 # WKS XTRA JOB(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C40. And, how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1982?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,943	86.73	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); no extra jobs (V9037=5 or 9)
32	.47	1	One week or less
712	10.39	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
165	2.41	99	NA; DK

V9042   **"C41 HR/WK XTRA JOB(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C41. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her extra job. If Head had more than one extra job, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,943	86.73	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); no extra jobs (V9037=5 or 9)
20	.29	1	One hour or less
707	10.32	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
182	2.66	99	NA; DK

V9043   **"C43 MNTH LAST UNEMP(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C43. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1982 that you were unemployed or temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin? (IF R SAYS, "January 1982," ASK: Did that period actually begin before January 1982? IF "Yes," ASK: When did it first begin?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,937	86.65	0	Inap.: was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9)
93	1.36	1	January
44	.64	2	February
45	.66	3	March
40	.58	4	April
45	.66	5	May
61	.89	6	June
58	.85	7	July
68	.99	8	August
73	1.07	9	September
75	1.09	10	October
124	1.81	11	November
146	2.13	12	December
11	.16	98	DK month
32	.47	99	NA month

V9044   **"C43 YEAR LAST UNEMP(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C43. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1982 that you were unemployed or
temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period begin? (IF R SAYS, "January
1982," ASK: Did that period actually begin before January 1982? IF "Yes," ASK: When did
it first begin?)
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year the most recent
period of unemployment began.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,937	86.65	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00)
904	13.19	1 - 83	Actual year
2	.03	98	DK year
9	.13	99	NA year

V9045   **"C44 #WK UNEMP-LST(HD-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C44. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?
*The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the most recent
spell of unemployment.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,937	86.65	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00)
841	12.27	1 - 468	Actual number of weeks
48	.70	997	Still temporarily laid off
14	.20	998	NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
12	.18	999	NA; DK

V9046   **"C45 WTR 4+ WK-LAST(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C45. Sometimes people become discouraged with job hunting. During this   -week period,
was there ever a time when four or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a
job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,707	97.88	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks (V9045=001-004 or 009-999)
38	.55	1	Yes
106	1.55	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9047   **"C46 WTR 4+ WK-LAST(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C46.   Sometimes people become discouraged with job hunting. During this   -week period, was there ever a time when four or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,391	93.27	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9045=001-008 or 999)
139	2.03	1	Yes
308	4.50	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V9048   **"C47 4+ WK >ONCE?1(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C47.   Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,713	97.97	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9045=001-008 or 999); was not discouraged (V9047=5 or 9)
79	1.15	1	Yes
51	.74	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V9049   **"C48 # X NO LOOK-1(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C48.   How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,773	98.85	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9045=001-008 or 999); was not discouraged (V9047=5 or 9); happened only once (V9048=5 or 9)
15	.22	2	Two separate times
16	.23	3	Three separate times
7	.10	4	Four separate times
7	.10	5	Five separate times
–	–	6	Six separate times
–	–	7	Seven separate times
8	.12	8	Eight or more separate times

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.38		9 NA; DK

V9050   **"C50 WTR 2ND UNEMP(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C50. Was there another period in 1982, before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,050	88.30		0 Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=00-81)
230	3.36		1 Yes
559	8.16		5 No
13	.19		9 NA; DK

V9051   **"C51 MNTH 2ND UNEMP(H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)

C51. In what month and year did that period begin?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,622	96.64		0 Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9)
45	.66		1 January
14	.20		2 February
16	.23		3 March
9	.13		4 April
15	.22		5 May
12	.18		6 June
16	.23		7 July
12	.18		8 August
17	.25		9 September
18	.26		10 October
29	.42		11 November
19	.28		12 December
4	.06		98 DK month
4	.06		99 NA month

V9052   "C51 YEAR 2ND UNEMP(H-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C51. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the next most recent period of unemployment began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,622	96.64	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9)
227	3.31	1 - 83	Actual year
1	.01	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

V9053   "C52 #WK UNEMP-2ND(HD-E)"   **NUM(3.0)**
C52. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the next most recent spell of unemployment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,622	96.64	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9)
222	3.24	1 - 130	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	998	NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V9054   "C53 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C53. (Sometimes people become discouraged with job hunting.) During this   -week period, was there ever a time when four or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,815	99.46	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 5 week or more than 8 weeks (V9053=001-004 or 009-999)
10	.15	1	Yes
26	.38	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9055   **"C54 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C54. (Sometimes people become discouraged with job hunting.) During this   -week
period, was there ever a time when four or more weeks passed during which you did not look
for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,776	98.89		0 Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9053=001-008 or 999)
23	.34		1 Yes
43	.63		5 No
10	.15		9 NA; DK

V9056   **"C55 4+ WK >ONCE?2(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C55. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,829	99.66		0 Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9053=001-008 or 999); was not discouraged (V9055=5 or 9)
17	.25		1 Yes
6	.09		5 No
–	–		9 NA; DK

V9057   **"C56 # X NO LOOK-2(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C56. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,835	99.75		0 Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9053=001-008 or 999); was not discouraged (V9055=5 or 9); happened only once (V9056=5 or 9)
5	.07		2 Two separate times
4	.06		3 Three separate times
3	.04		4 Four separate times

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01		5 Five separate times
–	–		6 Six separate times
–	–		7 Seven separate times
1	.01		8 Eight or more separate times
3	.04		9 NA; DK

V9058   **"C58 WTR 3RD UNEMP(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C58. Was there another period in 1982, before this one, when you were unemployed or
temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,660	97.20		0 Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=01-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9052=01-81)
83	1.21		1 Yes
107	1.56		5 No
2	.03		9 NA; DK

V9059   **"C59 MNTH 3RD UNEMP(H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C59. In what month and year did that period begin?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,769	98.79		0 Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=01-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9052=01-81); no third period of unemployment in 1982 (V9058=5 or 9)
14	.20		1 January
8	.12		2 February
6	.09		3 March
3	.04		4 April
7	.10		5 May
7	.10		6 June
4	.06		7 July
5	.07		8 August
4	.06		9 September
11	.16		10 October

5	.07	11	November
–	–	12	December
5	.07	98	DK month
4	.06	99	NA month

V9060   "C59 YEAR 3RD UNEMP(H-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C59. In what month and year did that period begin?
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the third most recent period of unemployment began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,769	98.79	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=01-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9052=01-81); no third period of unemployment in 1982 (V9058=5 or 9)
80	1.17	1 - 83	Actual year
1	.01	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

V9061   "C60 #WK UNEMP-3RD(HD-E)"   **NUM(3.0)**
C60. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?
The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the third most recent spell of unemployment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,769	98.79	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=01-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9052=01-81); no third period of unemployment in 1982 (V9058=5 or 9)
79	1.15	1 - 48	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	998	NA or DK but more than 8 weeks
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V9062   **"C61 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C61. (Sometimes people become discouraged with job hunting.) During this   -week
period, was there ever a time when four or more weeks passed during which you did not look
for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,848	99.94	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=01-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9052=01-81); no third period of unemployment in 1982 (V9058=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks (V9061=001-004 or 009-999)
1	.01	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9063   **"C62 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C62. (Sometimes people become discouraged with job hunting.) During this   -week
period, was there ever a time when four or more weeks passed during which you did not look
for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,842	99.85	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=01-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9052=01-81); no third period of unemployment in 1982 (V9058=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9061=001-008 or 999)
4	.06	1	Yes
5	.07	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9064   **"C63 4+ WK >ONCE?3(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C63.   Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,848	99.94	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=01-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9052=01-81); no third period of unemployment in 1982 (V9058=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9061=001-008 or 999); was not discouraged (V9063=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9065   **"C64 # X NO LOOK-3(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C64.   How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,849	99.96	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9044=01-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9050=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9052=01-81); no third period of unemployment in 1982 (V9058=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9061=001-008 or 999); was not discouraged (V9063=5 or 9); happened only once (V9064=5 or 9)
–	–	2	Two separate times
–	–	3	Three separate times
–	–	4	Four separate times
–	–	5	Five separate times
–	–	6	Six separate times
–	–	7	Seven separate times
–	–	8	Eight or more separate times
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V9066   **"C65 WTR REC UNEMP(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C65. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During your last period of (unemployment/lay off) in 1982, did you receive unemployment compensation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,937	86.65	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00)
527	7.69	1	Yes
380	5.55	5	No
8	.12	9	NA; DK

V9067   **"C66 USE UP BENEFIT?(H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C66. Did you use up your benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,325	92.31	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); did not receive unemployment compensation (V9066=5 or 9)
110	1.61	1	Yes
416	6.07	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9068   **"C67 #WK NO BENEFIT(H-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C67. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks in the interval between the time benefits were exhausted and the time Head returned to work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,742	98.39	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); did not receive unemployment compensation (V9066=5 or 9); did not use up benefits (V9067=5 or 9)
20	.29	1	One week or less
76	1.11	2 - 95	Actual number of weeks
–	–	96	Ninety-six weeks or more
7	.10	97	Still temporarily laid off; not yet returned to work
7	.10	99	NA; DK

V9069   **"C68 WTR ELIG UNEMP(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C68. Do you think you were eligible?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,472	94.45	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); received unemployment compensation (V9066=1 or 9)
115	1.68	1	Yes
228	3.33	5	No
23	.34	8	DK
14	.20	9	NA

V9070   **"C69 WHY NO UNEMP-1(H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C69. Why didn't you apply? - First Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,714	97.99	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); received unemployment compensation (V9066=1 or 9); Head did not think that he/she was eligible (V9069=5 or 9)
12	.18	1	Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
1	.01	2	Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
1	.01	3	Information access problems: DK how to apply; didn't know anything about it
7	.10	4	Don't need it
17	.25	5	Attitude: don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
–	–	6	Receiving other assistance
6	.09	7	Have other sources of income (except code 06)
–	–	8	Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up
32	.47	9	Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down"
29	.42	80	Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job"
8	.12	90	Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied"; "I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
17	.25	97	Other
8	.12	99	NA; DK

V9071   **"C69 WHY NO UNEMP-2(H-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C69. Why didn't you apply? - Second Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,846	99.91	0	Inap.: no second mention; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); received unemployment compensation (V9066=1 or 9); Head did not think that he/she was eligible (V9069=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
-	-	2	Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
-	-	3	Information access problems: DK how to apply; didn't know anything about it
-	-	4	Don't need it
1	.01	5	Attitude: don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
-	-	6	Receiving other assistance
-	-	7	Have other sources of income (except code 06)
-	-	8	Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up
1	.01	9	Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down"
2	.03	80	Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job"
-	-	90	Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied"; "I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
1	.01	97	Other

V9072   **"C70 OTR Y/UNEMP? (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C70. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1982, did you have any (other) sources of income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,937	86.65	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00)
308	4.50	1	Yes
580	8.46	5	No
27	.39	9	NA; DK

V9073   **"C71 TYPE OTR Y-1 (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C71. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) – First Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,544	95.50	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); no other sources of income (V9072=5 or 9)
102	1.49	1	Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts; sub pay
97	1.42	2	Earned income: "odd jobs"
18	.26	3	Capital income: asset income; interest
62	.90	4	Others' income: Wife/"Wife" working; someone else in family working
5	.07	5	Vacation/sick pay from previous job
–	–	6	Windfall income; gambling
19	.28	97	Other
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V9074   **"C71 TYPE OTR Y-2 (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C71. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) – Second Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,827	99.64	0	Inap.: no second mention; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); no other sources of income (V9072=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts; sub pay
9	.13	2	Earned income: "odd jobs"
1	.01	3	Capital income: asset income; interest
8	.12	4	Others' income: Wife/"Wife" working; someone else in family working
1	.01	5	Vacation/sick pay from previous job
1	.01	6	Windfall income; gambling
2	.03	97	Other

V9075   **"C72 RET SAME EMPLR(H-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C72. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1982], did you eventually return to the same employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,937	86.65	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00)
404	5.90	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
451	6.58	5	No
48	.70	7	Still temporarily laid off; not yet returned to work
12	.18	9	NA; DK

V9076   **"C73 RET SAME JOB?(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C73. Did you go back to the same type of job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,985	87.35	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); still temporarily laid off (V9075=7)
538	7.85	1	Yes
313	4.57	5	No
16	.23	9	NA; DK

V9077   **"C74 RET SAME PAY?(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C74. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,985	87.35	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9032=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9043=00); still temporarily laid off (V9075=7)
241	3.52	1	Lower
391	5.71	3	Same
198	2.89	5	Higher
14	.20	8	DK
23	.34	9	NA

V9078   **"C75 MRE WRK AVAILB(H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C75. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,209	32.24	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
1,623	23.69	1	Yes
2,996	43.72	5	No or DK
24	.35	9	NA

V9079   "C76 PAY/HR WRK MORE(H-E)"   **NUM(5.2)**
C76. How much would you have earned per hour?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
912	13.31	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5,703	83.23	.00	Inap.: none; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); no more work available (V9078=5 or 9)
3	.04	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
234	3.42	99.99	NA; DK

V9080   "C77 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C77. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,229	76.31	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); no more work available (V9078=5 or 9)
924	13.49	1	Yes
693	10.11	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V9081   "C78 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C78. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,153	89.80	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); no more work available (V9078=5 or 9); could have worked less (V9080=1)
123	1.80	1	Yes
566	8.26	5	No
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V9082   "C79 WANT WRK MORE?(H-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C79. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,832	55.93	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); more work available (V9078=1)
1,632	23.82	1	Yes
1,354	19.76	5	No
34	.50	9	NA; DK

V9083   **"C80 COULD WRK LESS(H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C80. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,464	79.74	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); more work available (V9078=1); would have liked more work (V9082=1)
455	6.64	1	Yes
897	13.09	5	No
36	.53	9	NA; DK

V9084   **"C81 WANT WRK LESS?(H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C81. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,919	86.38	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); more work available (V9078=1); could have worked less (V9083=1)
103	1.50	1	Yes
794	11.59	5	No
36	.53	9	NA; DK

V9085   **"C82 TRAVEL TO WORK H-E"**   NUM(3.0)
C82. About how much time does it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1982. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week according to the criteria below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1982 but is now working, this variable equals zero.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,530	36.92	0	Inap.: none; varies; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); did not work in 1982 (V9034=00)
4,313	62.95	1 – 998	Actual number of hours
9	.13	999	999 hours or more

V9086   **"ACC TRAVEL TO WORK H-E"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V9085 (Annual travel-to-work time)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,751	98.53	0	Inap.: no assignment; unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); did not work in 1982 (V9034=00); does not travel to work or travel time varies (V9085=000)

57	.83	1	Minor assignment
44	.64	2	Major assignment

V9087   **"C83 # MI TO WORK (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C83. About how many miles is it to where you work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,481	36.21	0	Inap.: varies; does not travel to work ("none" to C82); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
580	8.46	1	One mile or less
3,581	52.26	2 – 97	Actual number of miles
20	.29	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
190	2.77	99	NA; DK

V9088   **"C84 MODE OF TRAVEL H-E"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C84. Do you use public transportation to get to work, drive with your Wife, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,481	36.21	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); does not travel to work or travel varies (V9087=00)
388	5.66	1	Public transportation
163	2.38	2	Drive with Wife
429	6.26	3	Car pool
2,982	43.52	4	Drive by self
182	2.66	5	Walk
196	2.86	7	Other
31	.45	9	NA; DK

V9089   **"C85 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C85. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,209	32.24	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
892	13.02	1	Thinking about getting a new job
3,718	54.26	5	Keep job have now
33	.48	9	NA; DK

V9090   **"C86 WHAT DO-NEW JB(H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C86. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,960	86.98	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); will keep current job (V9089=5 or 9)
583	8.51	1	Yes
299	4.36	5	No
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V9091   **"C87 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C87. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,209	32.24	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8)
3,429	50.04	1	Head is under age 45
1,112	16.23	2	Head is age 45 to 64
102	1.49	3	Head is age 65 or older
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9092   **"C88 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C88. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?
The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Head plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,740	83.77	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9091=1, 3 or 9)
759	11.08	45 – 95	Actual age
–	–	96	Ninety-six years old or more
103	1.50	97	Never
236	3.44	98	DK
14	.20	99	NA

V9093   **"C89 RET BEFORE 65?(H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C89. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,616	96.56	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other; Head is under 45 or is age 65 or older (V9091=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V9092=45-97 or 99)
50	.73	1	Yes

103	1.50	5 No
82	1.20	8 DK; depends
1	.01	9 NA

V9094   **"C90 ELIG SOC SEC?(H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C90. We are interested in the income people expect to have when they retire. Let's look ahead to the time when you have reached 65. Will you be eligible for Social Security payments then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,740	83.77	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); Head is under 45 or is age 65 or older (V9091=1, 3 or 9)
1,036	15.12	1	Yes
41	.60	5	No
25	.36	8	DK
10	.15	9	NA

V9095   **"C91 ELIG OTHER PENSION?"**   NUM(1.0)
C91. Will you be eligible for other retirement pensions when you are 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,740	83.77	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); Head is under 45 or is age 65 or older (V9091=1, 3 or 9)
705	10.29	1	Yes
349	5.09	5	No
51	.74	8	DK
7	.10	9	NA

V9096   **"C92 Y WHEN RETIRE? (H-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C92. Will you (and your Wife) have any other sources of income if you retire at 65, such as income from interest, dividends, rent or annuities, veterans' benefits, or from part-time work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,740	83.77	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); Head is under 45 or is age 65 or older (V9091=1, 3 or 9)
575	8.39	1	Yes
472	6.89	5	No
56	.82	8	DK
9	.13	9	NA

V9097   **"C93 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

C93. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now doing?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Head plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	98.51	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9005=3-8); Head is under age 65 (V9091=1, 2 or 9)
33	.48	65 - 95	Actual age
–	–	96	Ninety-six years old or more
24	.35	97	Never
44	.64	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA

V9098   **"D1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT(HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See V9011 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,243	91.11	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7)
–	–	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
2	.03	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
1	.01	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
2	.03	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
3	.04	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
3	.04	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
11	.16	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

7	.10	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
5	.07	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
21	.31	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
5	.07	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
12	.18	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
63	.92	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
24	.35	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
82	1.20	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
3	.04	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
1	.01	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
36	.53	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
63	.92	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
42	.61	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
8	.12	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
6	.09	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
96	1.40	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
1	.01	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
112	1.63	99	NA; DK

V9099   **"D2 WTR NEED TRAING(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D2. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,244	91.13	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7)
123	1.80	1	Yes
432	6.30	5	No
47	.69	8	DK
6	.09	9	NA

V9100   **"D3 WTR LOOKNG JOB(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D3. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,243	91.11	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7)
502	7.33	1	Yes
104	1.52	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V9101   **"D4 # PLAC LOOKED (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D4. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,360	92.82	0	Inap.: none; employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V9100=5 or 9)
30	.44	1	One
38	.55	2	Two
41	.60	3	Three
32	.47	4	Four
338	4.93	5	Five or more
12	.18	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA

V9102   **"D5 RESERVATN WAGE(HD-U)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
D5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
584	8.52	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,243	91.11	.00	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more

```
   25      .36             99.99 NA; DK
```

V9103   "D6 #WKS LOOK WORK(HD-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D6. How long have you been looking for work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,243	91.11	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7)
18	.26	1	One week or less
495	7.22	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
75	1.09	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
21	.31	99	NA; DK

V9104   "D7 EVER HAD JOB? (HD-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
D7. Have you ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,243	91.11	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7)
594	8.67	1	Yes
14	.20	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9105   "D8-9 OCC-LAST JOB (H-U)"   **NUM(3.0)**
D8. What sort of work did you do on your last job? What was your occupation?
D9. What were your most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,258	91.33	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9)
32	.47	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
37	.54	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
19	.28	260 - 285	Sales Workers
71	1.04	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
90	1.31	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
105	1.53	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
45	.66	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
55	.80	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers

8	.12	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
120	1.75	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
9	.13	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V9106   **"D10 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
D10. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,258	91.33	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9)
15	.22	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
10	.15	47 - 57	Mining
56	.82	67 - 77	Construction
137	2.00	107 - 398	Manufacturing
33	.48	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
130	1.90	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
20	.29	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
38	.55	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
35	.51	769 - 798	Personal Services
13	.19	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
56	.82	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
33	.48	907 - 937	Public Administration
18	.26	999	NA; DK

V9107   **"D11 HAPPND LST JOB(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D11. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,258	91.33	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9)
86	1.26	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
295	4.31	3	Laid off; fired
120	1.75	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	6	Was self-employed
29	.42	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
50	.73	8	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
13	.19	9	NA; DK

V9108   **"D12 YR LAST WRKD (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

D12. When did you last work?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,258	91.33	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9)
591	8.63	1 – 83	Actual year
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V9109   **"D13 WTR VACATION (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D13. We're interested in knowing how you spent your time from January through December 1982, regardless of whether or not you were employed. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1982?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,258	91.33	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9)
140	2.04	1	Yes
453	6.61	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9110   **"D14 #WKS VACATION(HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

D14. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,712	97.96	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); took no vacation or time off (V9109=5 or 9)
46	.67	1	One week or less
94	1.37	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V9111   **"D15 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D15. Did you miss any work in 1982 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,258	91.33	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9)
43	.63	1	Yes
551	8.04	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9112   **"D16 #WKS OTRS ILL(HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D16. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,809	99.37	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V9111=5 or 9)
32	.47	1	One week or less
11	.16	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V9113   **"D17 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D17. Did you miss any work in 1982 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,258	91.33	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9)
153	2.23	1	Yes
441	6.44	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9114   **"D18 #WKS SELF ILL(HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D18. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,699	97.77	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V9113=5 or 9)
100	1.46	1	One week or less
52	.76	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V9115   **"D19 WTR ON STRIKE(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D19. Did you miss any work in 1982 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,258	91.33	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	Yes
591	8.63	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9116   **"D20 #WKS ON STRIKE(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D20. How much work did you miss?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,849	99.96	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V9115=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	One week or less
1	.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V9117   **"D21 WTR UNEMPLOYD(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D21. Did you miss any work in 1982 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,258	91.33	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9)
470	6.86	1	Yes
124	1.81	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9118   **"D22 #WKS UNEMPLYD(HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D22. How much work did you miss?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,382	93.14	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V9117=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	One week or less

```
   450    6.57              2 - 52 Actual number of weeks

    17     .25                  99 NA; DK
```

V9119   "D23 #WKS WORKED (HD-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D23. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job(s) in 1982?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,403	93.45	0	Inap.: did not work in 1982; employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9)
8	.12	1	One week or less
428	6.25	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
13	.19	99	NA; DK

V9120   "D24 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D24. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked in 1982?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,403	93.45	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); did not work in 1982 (V9119=00)
–	–	1	One hour or less
426	6.22	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
23	.34	99	NA; DK

V9121   "D25 WTR XTRA JOBS(HD-U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
D25. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told us about,) did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in 1982?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,258	91.33	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9)
77	1.12	1	Yes
516	7.53	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9122   "D26 OCC-XTRA JOBS (HD-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D26. What did you do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See V9105 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,775	98.88	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V9121=5 or 9)
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
5	.07	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
2	.03	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
1	.01	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

3	.04	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
10	.15	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
17	.25	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
3	.04	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
5	.07	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
1	.01	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
10	.15	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	.01	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
13	.19	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
5	.07	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V9123   "D26-D27 # XTRA JOB(H-U)"   NUM(1.0)

D26. What did you do?
D27. Anything else?
The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs held.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,775	98.88	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V9121=5 or 9)
60	.88	1	One extra job
16	.23	2	Two extra jobs
1	.01	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs

		6	Six extra jobs
–	–	7	Seven extra jobs
–	–	8	Eight or more extra jobs
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9124   "D28 PAY/HR XTRA JB(H-U)"   NUM(5.2)

D28.   About how much did you make per hour at this?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V9014 were used. If Head had more than one extra job, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.69	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,775	98.88	.00	Inap.: nothing; employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V9121=5 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
30	.44	99.99	NA; DK

V9125   "D29 # WKS EXTRA JOB(H-U)"   NUM(2.0)

D29.   And, how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1982?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,775	98.88	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V9121=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	One week or less
57	.83	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
17	.25	99	NA; DK

V9126   "D30 HR/WK XTRA JOB(H-U)"   NUM(2.0)

D30.   On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her extra job or jobs. If Head had more than one extra job, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,775	98.88	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V9121=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One hour or less
58	.85	2 – 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
18	.26	99	NA; DK

V9127   **"D32 MNTH LAST UNEM(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D32. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1982 that you were unemployed or
temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period first begin? (IF R SAYS,
"January 1982," ASK: Did that period actually begin before January 1982? IF "Yes," ASK:
When did it first begin?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,380	93.11	0	Inap.: was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982; employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9)
36	.53	1	January
20	.29	2	February
22	.32	3	March
27	.39	4	April
25	.36	5	May
32	.47	6	June
39	.57	7	July
32	.47	8	August
47	.69	9	September
41	.60	10	October
51	.74	11	November
59	.86	12	December
4	.06	98	DK month
37	.54	99	NA month

V9128   **"D32 YEAR LAST UNEMP(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D32. Now I'd like to ask you about the last time in 1982 that you were unemployed or
temporarily laid off. In what month and year did that period first begin? (IF R SAYS,
"January 1982," ASK: Did that period actually begin before January 1982? IF "Yes," ASK:
When did it first begin?)
*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year the most recent
period of unemployment began.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,385	93.18	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00)
462	6.74	1 - 83	Actual year
1	.01	98	DK year
4	.06	99	NA Year

V9129   **"D33 #WK UNEMP-LAST(HD-U)"**   NUM(3.0)

D33. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the most recent spell of unemployment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,385	93.18	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00)
73	1.07	1 - 165	Actual number of weeks
391	5.71	997	Still looking for work
2	.03	998	NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V9130   **"D34 WTR 4+ WK-LAST(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

D34. Sometimes people become discouraged with job hunting. During this   -week period, was there ever a time when four or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,846	99.91	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks (V9129=001-004 or 009-999)
2	.03	1	Yes
4	.06	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9131   **"D35 WTR 4+ WK-LAST(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

D35. Sometimes people become discouraged with job hunting. During this   -week period, was there ever a time when four or more weeks passed during which you did not look for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,409	93.53	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9129=001-008 or 999)
194	2.83	1	Yes
235	3.43	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V9132   **"D36 4+ WK> ONCE?1(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D36. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,658	97.17	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9129=001-008 or 999); was not discouraged (V9131=5 or 9)
157	2.29	1	Yes
36	.53	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9133   **"D37 # X NO LOOK-1(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D37. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,695	97.71	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9129=001-008 or 999); was not discouraged (V9131=5 or 9); happened only once (V9132=5 or 9)
36	.53	2	Two separate times
36	.53	3	Three separate times
14	.20	4	Four separate times
10	.15	5	Five separate times
6	.09	6	Six separate times
1	.01	7	Seven separate times
12	.18	8	Eight or more separate times
42	.61	9	NA; DK

V9134   **"D39 WTR 2ND UNEMP(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D39. Was there another period in 1982 before the last one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,527	95.26	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81)
90	1.31	1	Yes
231	3.37	5	No

```
    4      .06              9  NA; DK
```

V9135   "D40 MNTH 2ND UNEMP(H-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D40. In what month and year did that period begin?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,759	98.64	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9)
20	.29	1	January
8	.12	2	February
3	.04	3	March
3	.04	4	April
9	.13	5	May
6	.09	6	June
9	.13	7	July
6	.09	8	August
5	.07	9	September
6	.09	10	October
2	.03	11	November
5	.07	12	December
2	.03	98	DK month
9	.13	99	NA month

V9136   "D40 YEAR 2ND UNEM(H-U)"   **NUM(2.0)**
D40. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the next most recent period of unemployment began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,759	98.64	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9)
89	1.30	1 - 83	Actual year
–	–	98	DK year
4	.06	99	NA Year

V9137   **"D41 #WK UNEMP-2ND(HD-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
D41. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?
The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the next most
recent spell of unemployment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,759	98.64	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9)
77	1.12	1 - 260	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	998	NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
10	.15	999	NA; DK

V9138   **"D42 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D42. (Sometimes people become discouraged with job hunting.) During this   -week
period, was there ever a time when four or more weeks passed during which you did not look
for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,839	99.81	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks (V9137=001-004 or 009-999)
3	.04	1	Yes
8	.12	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V9139   **"D43 WTR 4+ WK-2ND(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D43. (Sometimes people become discouraged with job hunting.) During this   -week
period, was there ever a time when four or more weeks passed during which you did not look
for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,804	99.30	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9137=001-008 or 999)
15	.22	1	Yes
28	.41	5	No

5	.07		9 NA; DK

V9140   **"D44 4+ WK> ONCE?2(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D44. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,837	99.78	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9137=001-008 or 999); was not discouraged (V9139=5 or 9)
12	.18	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9141   **"D45 # X NO LOOK-2(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D45. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,840	99.82	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9137=001-008 or 999); was not discouraged (V9139=5 or 9); happened only once (V9140=5 or 9)
1	.01	2	Two separate times
3	.04	3	Three separate times
–	–	4	Four separate times
1	.01	5	Five separate times
–	–	6	Six separate times
–	–	7	Seven separate times
2	.03	8	Eight or more separate times
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V9142　　**"D47 WTR 3RD UNEMP(HD-U)"**　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
D47. Was there another period in 1982, before this one, when you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,789	99.08	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9136=00-81)
13	.19	1	Yes
44	.64	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V9143　　**"D48 MNTH 3RD UNEMP(H-U)"**　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
D48. In what month and year did that period begin?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,837	99.78	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9135=00-81); no third period of unemployment in 1982 (V9142=5 or 9)
7	.10	1	January
1	.01	2	February
1	.01	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
1	.01	6	June
2	.03	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	98	DK month
2	.03	99	NA month

V9144   **"D48 YEAR 3RD UNEMP(H-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

D48. In what month and year did that period begin?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year that the third most recent period of unemployment began.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,837	99.78	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9135=00-81); no third period of unemployment in 1982 (V9142=5 or 9)
13	.19	1 - 83	Actual year
–	–	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year

V9145   **"D49 #WK UNEMP-3RD(HD-U)"**   NUM(3.0)

D49. How many weeks was it before you returned to work?

The values for this variable represent the actual duration in weeks of the third most recent spell of unemployment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,837	99.78	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9136=00-81); no third period of unemployment (V9142=5 or 9)
12	.18	1 - 23	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	998	NA or DK, but more than 8 weeks
2	.03	999	NA; DK

V9146   **"D50 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D50. (Sometimes people become discouraged with job hunting.) During this   -week
period, was there ever a time when four or more weeks passed during which you did not look
for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,847	99.93	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9136=00-81); no third period of unemployment (V9142=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 5 weeks or more than 8 weeks (V9144=001-004 or 009-999)
2	.03	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9147   **"D51 WTR 4+ WK-3RD(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D51. (Sometimes people become discouraged with job hunting.) During this   -week
period, was there ever a time when four or more weeks passed during which you did not look
for a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,847	99.93	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9136=00-81); no third period of unemployment in 1982 (V9142=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9145=001-008 or 999)
–	–	1	Yes
5	.07	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9148   **"D52 4+ WK> ONCE?3(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D52. Did this happen more than once?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9136=00-81); no third period of unemployment in 1982 (V9142=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9145=001-008 or 999); was not discouraged (V9147=5 or 9)
–	–	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9149   **"D53 # X NO LOOK-3(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D53. How many times did this happen?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); last period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9128=00-81); no second period of unemployment in 1982 (V9134=5 or 9); second period of unemployment began in 1981 or earlier (V9136=00-81); no third period of unemployment in 1982 (V9142=5 or 9); returned to work in less than 9 weeks (V9145=001-008 or 999); was not discouraged (V9147=5 or 9); happened only once (V9148=5 or 9)
–	–	2	Two separate times
–	–	3	Three separate times
–	–	4	Four separate times
–	–	5	Five separate times
–	–	6	Six separate times
–	–	7	Seven separate times
–	–	8	Eight or more separate times
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9150   **"D54 WTR REC UNEMP(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D54. We are interested in how people replace lost earnings during unemployment. During
your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1982, did you receive unemployment
compensation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,380	93.11	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00)
191	2.79	1	Yes
279	4.07	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V9151   **"D55 USE UP BENEFIT(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D55. Did you use up your benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,661	97.21	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); did not receive unemployment compensation (V9150=5 or 9)
82	1.20	1	Yes
108	1.58	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9152   **"D56 #WK NO BENEFIT(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D56. How many weeks was it from the time you used up your benefits until you were back at
work?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks in the interval between
the time benefits were exhausted and the time Head returned to work.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,770	98.80	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); did not receive unemployment compensation (V9150=5 or 9); did not use up benefits (V9151=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One week or less
14	.20	2 - 95	Actual number of weeks
–	–	96	Ninety-six weeks or more
65	.95	97	Still looking for work
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V9153   **"D57 WTR ELIG UNEM(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D57. Do you think you were eligible?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,573	95.93	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); received unemployment compensation (V9150=1 or 9)
72	1.05	1	Yes
181	2.64	5	No
18	.26	8	DK
8	.12	9	NA

V9154   **"D58 WHY NO UNEMP-1(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D58. Why didn't you apply? - First Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,762	98.69	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); received unemployment compensation (V9150=1 or 9); Head did not think that he/she was eligible (V9153=5 or 9)
10	.15	1	Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
2	.03	2	Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
2	.03	3	Information access problems: DK how to apply; didn't know anything about it
–	–	4	Don't need it
2	.03	5	Attitude: don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
2	.03	6	Receiving other kinds of assistance
–	–	7	Have other sources of income (except code 06)
1	.01	8	Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up
40	.58	9	Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down"
6	.09	80	Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job"
9	.13	90	Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied"; I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
9	.13	97	Other
7	.10	99	NA; DK

V9155   **"D58 WHY NO UNEMP-2(H-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D58. Why didn't you apply? - Second Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,850	99.97	0	Inap.: no second mention; employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); received unemployment compensation (V9150=1 or 9); Head did not think that he/she was eligible (V9153=5 or 9)
-	-	1	Administrative access problems: attitudes of local officials; "too much red tape"; "have to wait too long"
-	-	2	Physical access problems: transportation difficulties; physical disability and can't get around
-	-	3	Information access problems: DK how to apply; didn't know anything about it
-	-	4	Don't need it
-	-	5	Attitude: don't like charity; feel it is inappropriate to apply
-	-	6	Receiving other kinds of assistance
1	.01	7	Have other sources of income (except code 06)
-	-	8	Saving it up to use later; waiting to apply when other resources are used up
-	-	9	Did apply; was denied unemployment; "was turned down"
1	.01	80	Did not apply; "because I was looking for a job"; "thought I would return to work sooner"; "was only unemployed a short time"; "found another job"
-	-	90	Did not apply, NA why: "I never applied"; I didn't check it out"; "I never thought about it"
-	-	97	Other

V9156   **"D59 OTR Y/UNEMP? (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D59. (Still) thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1982, did you have any (other) sources of income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,380	93.11	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00)
200	2.92	1	Yes
266	3.88	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V9157   **"D60 TYPE OTR Y-1 (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D60. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) - First Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,652	97.08	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); no other sources of income (V9156=5 or 9)
116	1.69	1	Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts; sub pay
45	.66	2	Earned income: "odd jobs"
7	.10	3	Capital income: asset income; interest
21	.31	4	Other's income: Wife/"Wife" working; someone else in family is working
2	.03	5	Vacation/sick pay from previous job
1	.01	6	Windfall income; gambling
4	.06	97	Other
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V9158   **"D60 TYPE OTR Y-2 (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D60. What were they? (Any other sources of income?) - Second Mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,832	99.71	0	Inap.: no second mention; employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); no other sources of income (V9156=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	Transfer income: welfare; ADC; gifts; sub pay
8	.12	2	Earned income: "odd jobs"
1	.01	3	Capital income: asset income; interest
6	.09	4	Other's income: Wife/"Wife" working; someone else in family is working
1	.01	5	Vacation/sick pay from previous job
–	–	6	Windfall income; gambling
3	.04	97	Other

V9159   **"D61 RET SAME EMPLR(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D61. [Still thinking about your last period of (unemployment/layoff) in 1982,] did you
eventually return to the same employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,380	93.11	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00)
23	.34	1	Yes
50	.73	5	No
395	5.76	7	Still looking for work
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V9160   **"D62 RET SAME JOB?(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D62. Did you go back to the same type of job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,779	98.93	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); still looking for work (V9159=7 or 9)
37	.54	1	Yes
34	.50	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V9161   **"D63 RET SAME PAY?(HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D63. Did you go back to work at a lower, higher, or at the same wage rate that you
received before becoming (unemployed/laid off)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,779	98.93	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off during 1982 (V9117=5 or 9); was not unemployed for a full week at a time in 1982 (V9127=00); still looking for work (V9159=7 or 9)
20	.29	1	Lower
30	.44	3	Same
13	.19	5	Higher
1	.01	8	DK
9	.13	9	NA

V9162   **"D65 TRAVEL TO WORK(H-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
D65. On your last job, how much time did it take you to get to work each day, door to door?
The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1982. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week according to the criteria below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1982, this variable equals zero.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,437	93.94	0	Inap.: none; varied; employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); last job ended before 1982 (V9108<82)
413	6.03	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
2	.03	999	999 hours or more

V9163   **"ACC TRAVEL TO WORK(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V9162 (Annual travel-to-work time)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,819	99.52	0	Inap.: no assignment; employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); last job ended before 1982 (V9108<82); did not travel to work or travel time varied (V9162=000)
8	.12	1	Minor assignment
25	.36	2	Major assignment

V9164   **"D66 # MI TO WORK(H-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D66. About how many miles was it to where you worked?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,434	93.90	0	Inap.: varied; did not travel to work ("none" to D65); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); last job ended before 1982 (V9107<82)
58	.85	1	One mile or less
323	4.71	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
3	.04	98	Ninety-eight miles or more

34	.50	99	NA; DK

V9165   **"D67 MODE OF TRAVEL(H-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D67. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by
yourself, walk, or what?
The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,434	93.90	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9104=5 or 9); last job ended before 1982 (V9108<82); did not travel to work or travel varied (V9164=00)
82	1.20	1	Public transportation
5	.07	2	Drove with Wife
52	.76	3	Car pool
211	3.08	4	Drove by self
32	.47	5	Walked
17	.25	7	Other
19	.28	9	NA; DK

V9166   **"D68 HD AGE 45-64?(HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D68. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,242	91.10	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7)
525	7.66	1	Head is under age 45
82	1.20	2	Head is age 45 to 64
3	.04	3	Head is age 65 or older
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9167   **"D69 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D69. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age
do think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?
*The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Head plans
to retire.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,770	98.80	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9166=1, 3 or 9)
42	.61	45 – 95	Actual age
–	–	96	Ninety-six years old or more
7	.10	97	Never
31	.45	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA

V9168   **"D70 RET BEFORE 65?(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D70. Do you think you will retire before you are 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,821	99.55	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9166=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V9167=45-97 or 99)
7	.10	1	Yes
13	.19	5	No
10	.15	8	DK; depends
1	.01	9	NA

V9169   **"D71 ELIG SOC SEC?(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D71. We are interested in the income people expect to have when they retire. Let's look ahead to the time when you have reached 65. Will you be eligible for Social Security payments then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,770	98.80	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9166=1, 3 or 9)
68	.99	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
10	.15	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA

V9170   **"D72 ELIG OTHER PENSION?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D72. Will you be eligible for other retirement pensions when you are 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,770	98.80	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9166=1, 3 or 9)
24	.35	1	Yes
43	.63	5	No
14	.20	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA

V9171   **"D73 Y WHEN RETIRE?(H-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D73. Will you (and your Wife) have any other sources of income if you retire at 65, such as income from interest, dividends, rent or annuities, veterans' benefits, or from part-time work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,770	98.80	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9166=1, 3 or 9)
22	.32	1	Yes

49	.72	5	No
9	.13	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

V9172   **"D74 AGE PLAN RETR(HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

D74. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think you will retire from the main work you are now seeking?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Head plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,849	99.96	0	Inap.: employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9005=1-2 or 4-7); Head is under age 65 (V9166=1-2 or 9)
3	.04	65 – 95	Actual age
–	–	96	Age ninety-six or older
–	–	97	Never
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA

V9173   **"E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,252	76.65	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3)
791	11.54	1	Head is retired
809	11.81	5	Head is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V9174   **"E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E2. In what year did you retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,061	88.46	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3); Head is out of the labor force but not retired (V9173=5)
763	11.14	1 – 83	Actual year
28	.41	99	NA; DK

V9175   **"E3 WRK FOR PAY-82?(H-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E3. During 1982, did you do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,252	76.65	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3)
315	4.60	1	Yes
1,285	18.75	5	No

```
      -         -                    9  NA; DK
```

V9176   **"E4-5 OCCUPATION   (HD-R)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
E4. What kind of work did you do? What was your occupation?
E5. What were your most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of
Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the
Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV
documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,537	95.40	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3); did not work for money in 1982 (V9175=5 or 9)
25	.36	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
31	.45	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
13	.19	260 - 285	Sales Workers
26	.38	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
38	.55	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
24	.35	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
7	.10	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
35	.51	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
12	.18	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
5	.07	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
73	1.07	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
23	.34	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.04	999	NA; DK

V9177   **"E6 INDUSTRY   (HD-R)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
E6. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,537	95.40	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3); did not work for money in 1982 (V9175=5 or 9)
33	.48	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
23	.34	67 - 77	Construction
40	.58	107 - 398	Manufacturing
5	.07	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
43	.63	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade

13	.19	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
20	.29	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
59	.86	769 - 798	Personal Services
11	.16	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
43	.63	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
19	.28	907 - 937	Public Administration
5	.07	999	NA; DK

V9178   **"E7 #WKS WORKED   (HD-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E7. How many weeks did you work last year?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,537	95.40	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3); did not work for money in 1982 (V9175=5 or 9)
9	.13	1	One week or less
279	4.07	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
27	.39	99	NA; DK

V9179   **"E8 HR/WK WORKED   (HD-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E8. About how many hours a week did you work?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,537	95.40	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3); did not work for money in 1982 (V9175=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	One hour or less
274	4.00	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
38	.55	99	NA; DK

V9180   **"E9 WORKING NOW?   (HD-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E9. Are you still working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,537	95.40	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3); did not work for money in 1982 (V9175=5 or 9)
76	1.11	1	Yes
237	3.46	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

1983 Family Data: Final Release

V9181   **"E10 HAPPND LST JOB(HD-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E10. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,615	96.54	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3); did not work for money in 1982 (V9175=5 or 9); still has job (V9180=1 or 9)
16	.23	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
26	.38	3	Laid off; fired
121	1.77	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant
4	.06	6	Was self-employed
25	.36	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
38	.55	8	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
7	.10	9	NA; DK

V9182   **"E11 JOB IN FUTURE?(H-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E11. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,252	76.65	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3)
335	4.89	1	Yes
1,255	18.32	5	No
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V9183   **"E12 WHEN GET JOB (HD-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E12. When might that be? (How soon?)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years that Head expects to elapse until he/she begins working.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,517	95.11	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3); not thinking of getting a job (V9182=5 or 9)
173	2.52	1	One year from now, or sooner
7	.10	2	Two years from now
8	.12	3	Three years from now
–	–	4	Four years from now
–	–	5	Five years from now
1	.01	6	Six years from now
25	.36	96	Mentions family events only, no dates given
10	.15	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
73	1.07	98	DK

38	.55	99	NA

V9184   **"E13 WTR NEED TRNG(HD-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
E13. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,517	95.11	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3); not thinking about getting a job (V9182=5 or 9)
130	1.90	1	Yes
161	2.35	5	No
40	.58	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA

V9185   **"E14 LOOK FOR JOB?(HD-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
E14. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,517	95.11	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3); not thinking of getting a job (V9182=5 or 9)
64	.93	1	Yes
270	3.94	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9186   **"E15 #PLACES LOOKD(HD-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
E15. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,799	99.23	0	Inap.: none; employed, unemployed (V9005=1-3); not thinking of getting a job (V9182=5 or 9); has been doing nothing to find a job in the last four weeks (V9185=5 or 9)
11	.16	1	One
10	.15	2	Two
7	.10	3	Three
6	.09	4	Four
18	.26	5	Five or more
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V9187   **"F1 WIFE IN FU?"**   NUM(1.0)
F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,938	57.47	1	Head is male who has Wife/"Wife" in FU
869	12.68	2	Head is male who does not have Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,045	29.85	3	Head is female

V9188   **"F2 EMPLOYMENT STAT-WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F2. We would like to know about what your (Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking
for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,914	42.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3)
2,018	29.45	1	Working now
41	.60	2	Only temporarily laid off
132	1.93	3	Looking for work, unemployed
145	2.12	4	Retired
35	.51	5	Permanently disabled
1,512	22.07	6	Housewife
52	.76	7	Student
3	.04	8	Other

V9189   **"F3 WORK FOR SELF?(WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F3. Does your (Wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,793	69.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8)
1,892	27.61	1	Someone else
32	.47	2	Both someone else and self
135	1.97	3	Self only
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9190   **"F4 WRK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local
government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,928	71.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); works for self only (V9189=3 or 9)
97	1.42	1	Federal government
168	2.45	2	State government
203	2.96	3	Local government; public school system
1,415	20.65	4	Private company; non-government
37	.54	7	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V9191   **"F5 JOB UNION?   (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,928	71.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); works for self only (V9189=3 or 9)
310	4.52	1	Yes
1,596	23.29	5	No
18	.26	9	NA; DK

V9192   **"F6 BELONG JOB UN?(WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F6. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,542	95.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); works for self only (V9189=3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V9191=5 or 9)
251	3.66	1	Yes
57	.83	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V9193   **"F7 #MO THIS EMPLR(WF-E)"**   NUM(3.0)
F7. How long has your (Wife/friend) worked for her present employer?
The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,928	71.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); works for self only (V9189=3 or 9)
57	.83	1	One month or less
1,827	26.66	2 - 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
40	.58	999	NA; DK

V9194   **"F8-9 OCCUPATION (WF-E)"**   NUM(3.0)
F8. What is your (Wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
F9. What are her most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,793	69.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8)

370	5.40	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
165	2.41	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
99	1.44	260 - 285	Sales Workers
667	9.73	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
38	.55	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
227	3.31	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
18	.26	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
23	.34	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
5	.07	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
400	5.84	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
40	.58	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
6	.09	999	NA; DK

V9195   "F10 INDUSTRY   (WF-E)"   NUM(3.0)

F10. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,793	69.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8)
19	.28	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
9	.13	47 - 57	Mining
17	.25	67 - 77	Construction
345	5.04	107 - 398	Manufacturing
87	1.27	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
349	5.09	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
169	2.47	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
55	.80	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
138	2.01	769 - 798	Personal Services
11	.16	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
720	10.51	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
125	1.82	907 - 937	Public Administration
15	.22	999	NA; DK

V9196   **"F11 SLRY/HRLY/OTR(WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F11. Is your (Wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,793	69.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V188=3-8)
746	10.89	1	Salaried
1,081	15.78	3	Paid by hour
230	3.36	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V9197   **"F12 PAY/HR-SALARY(WF-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
F12. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
725	10.58	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6,106	89.11	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); is not salaried (V9196=3, 7 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
21	.31	99.99	NA; DK

V9198   **"F13 PAY/HR-HOURLY(WF-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
F13. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,045	15.25	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
5,771	84.22	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9189=3-8); is not paid an hourly wage (V9196=1, 7 or 9)
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
36	.53	99.99	NA; DK

V9199   **"F14 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F14. How is that? (For those wives/"wives" who are neither salaried nor paid hourly)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,622	96.64	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V9196=1, 3 or 9)
32	.47	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
40	.58	2	Commission

18	.26	3 Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
12	.18	4 Salary plus commission
31	.45	5 Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
60	.88	6 By the job/day/mile
20	.29	7 Other
16	.23	8 Works in husband's business; shares profits with Head
1	.01	9 NA; DK

V9200 **"F15 #MOS THIS JOB(WF-E)"** **NUM(3.0)**

F15. How long has your (Wife/friend) had her present position?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months the position has been held.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,793	69.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8)
86	1.26	1	One month or less
1,961	28.62	2 – 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
12	.18	999	NA; DK

V9201 **"F17 HAPPND PREV JB(W-E)"** **NUM(1.0)**

F17. What happened to the job she had before--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,364	92.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); has had job for one year or more (V9200=012-999)
31	.45	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
62	.90	3	Laid off; fired
201	2.93	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F8-F9)
79	1.15	5	No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Wife/"Wife" ever had; wasn't working before this
54	.79	6	Promotion
39	.57	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
13	.19	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; temporary job
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V9202   **"F18 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

F18. We're interested in how your (Wife/friend) spent her time from January through December 1982. Did she miss any work in 1982 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,793	69.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8)
526	7.68	1	Yes
1,532	22.36	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9203   **"F19 #WKS OTRS ILL(WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

F19. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife."

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,326	92.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); missed no work through illness of others (V9202=5 or 9)
408	5.95	1	One week or less
117	1.71	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V9204   **"F20 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

F20. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1982 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,793	69.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8)
960	14.01	1	Yes
1,098	16.02	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9205   **"F21 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

F21. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,892	85.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); missed no work through own illness (V9204=5 or 9)
667	9.73	1	One week or less
290	4.23	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks

| 3 | .04 | | 99 | NA; DK |

V9206   **"F22 WTR VACATION (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F22. Did your (Wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1982?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,793	69.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8)
1,592	23.23	1	Yes
465	6.79	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V9207   **"F23 #WKS VACATION(WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F23. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,260	76.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); took no vacation or time off (V9206=5 or 9)
315	4.60	1	One week or less
1,271	18.55	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V9208   **"F24 WTR ON STRIKE(WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F24. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1982 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,793	69.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8)
4	.06	1	Yes
2,050	29.92	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V9209   **"F25 #WKS ON STRIK(WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F25. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,848	99.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); missed no work through strikes (V9208=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	One week or less
2	.03	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks

```
    -      -              99 NA; DK
```

V9210   "F26 WTR UNEMPLOYD(WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)
F26. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1982 because she was unemployed or
temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,793	69.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8)
326	4.76	1	Yes
1,728	25.22	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V9211   "F27 #WKS UNEMPLOYD(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
F27. How much work did she miss?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to
unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,526	95.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); was not unemployed or laid off in 1982 (V9210=5 or 9)
21	.31	1	One week or less
299	4.36	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V9212   "F28 #WKS WORKED (WF-E)"   NUM(2.0)
F28. Then, how many weeks did your (Wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1982?

*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"
worked on her main job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,834	70.55	0	Inap.: did not work in 1982; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8)
3	.04	1	One week or less
1,988	29.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
27	.39	99	NA; DK

V9213   **"F29 HR/WK WORKED (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F29. And, on the average, how many hours a week did your (Wife/ friend) work on her main
job in 1982?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked on her main job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,834	70.55	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); did not work in 1982 (V9212=00)
2	.03	1	One hour or less
1,977	28.85	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
37	.54	99	NA; DK

V9214   **"F30 WTR WRKD OT (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F30. Did your (Wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,833	70.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); did not work in 1982 (V9212=00)
497	7.25	1	Yes
1,519	22.17	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V9215   **"F32 WTR XTRA JOBS(WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F32. Did your (Wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition
to her main job in 1982?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,793	69.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8)
163	2.38	1	Yes
1,891	27.60	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V9216   **"F33 OCC-XTRA JOB (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F33. What did she do?

*The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable
3-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See V9194 for a full
description of this volume.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,689	97.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); no extra jobs (V9215=5 or 9)
–	–	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

3	.04	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
1	.01	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
12	.18	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
6	.09	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
1	.01	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
13	.19	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
6	.09	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
1	.01	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
6	.09	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
24	.35	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
20	.29	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
1	.01	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
4	.06	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)

5	.07	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
1	.01	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
7	.10	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
1	.01	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
3	.04	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
5	.07	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
36	.53	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)
2	.03	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V9217   "F34 #WKS-XTRA JOB(WF-E)"   NUM(2.0)
F34. How many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work on her extra job(s) in 1982?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife worked on all of her extra jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,689	97.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); no extra jobs (V9215=5 or 9)
4	.06	1	One week or less
139	2.03	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
20	.29	99	NA; DK

V9218   "F35 HR/WK-XTRA JOB(W-E)"   NUM(2.0)
F35. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her extra job. If Wife/"Wife" had more than one extra job, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,689	97.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); no extra jobs (V9215=5 or 9)
7	.10	1	One hour or less
132	1.93	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
24	.35	99	NA; DK

V9219   **"F36 TRAVEL TO WORK(W-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
F36. About how much time does it take your (Wife/friend) to get to work each day, door to door?
The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent
traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours
times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1982. Trips per
week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week according to the criteria below.
Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1982 but is now working, this variable
equals zero.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed,
whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per
week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10
trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,944	72.15	0	Inap.: none; varies; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); did not work in 1982 (V9212=00)
1,907	27.83	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
1	.01	999	999 hours or more

V9220   **"ACC TRAVEL TO WORK(W-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V9219

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,809	99.37	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); did not work in 1982 (V9212=00); does not travel to work or travel time varies (V9219=000)
29	.42	1	Minor assignment
14	.20	2	Major assignment

V9221   **"F37 # MI TO WORK (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F37. About how many miles is it to where your (Wife/friend) works?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles traveled on a one-way
journey to work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,921	71.82	0	Inap.: varies; does not travel to work ("none" to F36); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8)
292	4.26	1	One mile or less
1,598	23.32	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
39	.57	99	NA; DK

V9222   "F38 MODE OF TRAVEL(W-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
F38. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool,
drive by herself, walk, or what?
The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,921	71.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); does not travel to work or travel varies (V9221=00)
137	2.00	1	Public transportation
208	3.04	2	Drives with Head
168	2.45	3	Car pool
1,317	19.22	4	Drives by self
62	.90	5	Walks
33	.48	7	Other
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V9223   "F39 WF AGE 45-64?(W-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
F39. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,793	69.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8)
1,592	23.23	1	Wife/"Wife" is under age 45
452	6.60	2	Wife/"Wife" is age 45 to 64
14	.20	3	Wife/"Wife" is age 65 or older
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9224   "F40 AGE PLAN RETR(W-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
F40. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age
do you think your (Wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now doing?
The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which
Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,400	93.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9223=1, 3 or 9)
287	4.19	45 - 95	Actual age
–	–	96	Ninety-six years old or more
23	.34	97	Never
128	1.87	98	DK
14	.20	99	NA

V9225   **"F41 RET BEFORE 65?(W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F41. Do you think she will retire before she is 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,724	98.13	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9223=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V9224=45-97 or 99)
57	.83	1	Yes
21	.31	5	No
50	.73	8	DK; depends
–	–	9	NA

V9226   **"F42 ELIG SOC SEC?(W-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F42. Will she be eligible for Social Security payments from her own work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,400	93.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9223=1, 3 or 9)
367	5.36	1	Yes
55	.80	5	No
18	.26	8	DK
12	.18	9	NA

V9227   **"F43 ELIG OTHER PENSION?"**   NUM(1.0)
F43. Will she be eligible for other retirement pensions of her own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,400	93.40	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9223=1, 3 or 9)
202	2.95	1	Yes
215	3.14	5	No
21	.31	8	DK
14	.20	9	NA

V9228   **"F44 AGE PLAN RETIR(W-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

F44. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (Wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now doing?
The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,838	99.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, other (V9188=3-8); Wife/"Wife" is under age 65 (V9223=1, 2 or 9)
10	.15	65 – 95	Actual age
–	–	96	Ninety-six years old or more
–	–	97	Never
2	.03	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA

V9229   **"G1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

G1. What kind of job is your (Wife/friend) looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See V9194 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,720	98.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7)
–	–	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
3	.04	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
–	–	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
1	.01	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.01	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
3	.04	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

4	.06	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
3	.04	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
1	.01	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
10	.15	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
25	.36	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
8	.12	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
16	.23	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
4	.06	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
1	.01	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
33	.48	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
19	.28	99	NA; DK

V9230   **"G2 WTR LOOK JOB (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,720	98.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7)
97	1.42	1	Yes
35	.51	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9231   **"G3 #PLACES LOOKED(WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G3. How many places has your (Wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,759	98.64	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V9230=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	One
8	.12	2	Two
16	.23	3	Three
8	.12	4	Four
58	.85	5	Five or more
–	–	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V9232   **"G4 #WKS LOOK WORK(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G4. How long has she been looking for work?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks spent looking for work by the Wife.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,721	98.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7)
11	.16	1	One week or less
110	1.61	2 – 97	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V9233   **"G5 EVER HAD JOB? (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

G5. Has your (Wife/friend) ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,720	98.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7)
127	1.85	1	Yes
5	.07	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9234   **"G6-7 OCC-LAST JOB(WF-U)"**   NUM(3.0)

G6. What sort of work did your (Wife/friend) do on her last job? What was her occupation?
G7. What were her most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,725	98.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9)
11	.16	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
1	.01	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
7	.10	260 – 285	Sales Workers
38	.55	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
20	.29	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
4	.06	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
–	–	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
–	–	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
43	.63	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
–	–	999	NA; DK

V9235   **"G8 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
G8. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,725	98.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9)
1	.01	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
4	.06	67 – 77	Construction
21	.31	107 – 398	Manufacturing
4	.06	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
36	.53	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
8	.12	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.04	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
11	.16	769 – 798	Personal Services
2	.03	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
33	.48	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
4	.06	907 – 937	Public Administration
–	–	999	NA; DK

V9236   **"G9 HAPPND LST JOB(WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,725	98.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9)
16	.23	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
50	.73	3	Laid off; fired
49	.72	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant
–	–	6	Was self-employed
4	.06	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
6	.09	8	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V9237   **"G10 YEAR LAST WRKD(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G10. When did your (Wife/friend) last work?
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which the
Wife/"Wife" last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,725	98.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9)
125	1.82	1 - 83	Actual year
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V9238   **"G11 WTR VACATION (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G11. We're interested in how your (Wife/friend) spent her time from January through
December 1982, regardless of whether or not she was employed. Did she take any vacation
or time off during 1982?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,725	98.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9)
49	.72	1	Yes
78	1.14	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9239   **"G12 #WKS VACATION(WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G12. How much vacation or time off did she take?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or
time off taken by the Wife/"Wife."

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,803	99.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9); took no vacation or time off (V9238=5 or 9)
15	.22	1	One week or less
34	.50	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V9240   **"G13 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G13. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1982 because someone else in the family was
sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,725	98.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9)
15	.22	1	Yes
112	1.63	5	No

–	–	9	NA; DK

V9241　　　**"G14 #WKS OTRS ILL(WF-U)"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
G14. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife."

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,837	99.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9); missed no work through illness of others (V9240=5 or 9)
11	.16	1	One week or less
4	.06	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V9242　　　**"G15 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
G15. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1982 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,725	98.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9)
34	.50	1	Yes
93	1.36	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9243　　　**"G16 #WKS SELF ILL(WF-U)"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
G16. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,818	99.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9187=2 or 3); never worked (V9233=5 or 9); missed no work through own illness (V9242=5 or 9)
19	.28	1	One week or less
14	.20	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V9244　　　**"G17 WTR ON STRIKE(WF-U)"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
G17. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1982 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,725	98.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9)
–	–	1	Yes

```
127    1.85              5 No

  -       -              9 NA; DK
```

V9245   "G18 #WKS ON STRIK(WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)

G18. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9); missed no work through strikes (V9244=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

V9246   "G19 WTR UNEMPLOYD(WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)

G19. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1982 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,725	98.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9)
77	1.12	1	Yes
50	.73	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK

V9247   "G20 #WKS UNEMPLD (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)

G20. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife."

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,775	98.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9); was not unemployed or laid off (V9246=5 or 9)
1	.01	1	One week or less
74	1.08	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V9248   **"G21 #WKS WORKED (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G21. Then, how many weeks did your (Wife/friend) actually work on her job(s) in 1982?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife"
worked on her job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,761	98.67	0	Inap.: did not work in 1982; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9)
2	.03	1	One week or less
88	1.28	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V9249   **"G22 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G22. And, on the average, how many hours a week did your (Wife/ friend) work when she
worked in 1982?
*The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked on her job.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,761	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); did not work in 1982 (V9248=00)
–	–	1	One hour or less
87	1.27	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V9250   **"G23 WTR XTRA JOB(W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G23. (In addition to the weeks and hours you have just told us about,) did your
(Wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main
job in 1982?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,725	98.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9)
10	.15	1	Yes
116	1.69	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9251   **"G24 OCC-XTRA JOB(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G24.   What did she do?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See V9234 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,842	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V9250=5 or 9)
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
-	-	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

2	.03	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
3	.04	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280)
–	–	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
–	–	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
–	–	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
–	–	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
–	–	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
–	–	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
–	–	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	.01	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
1	.01	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
2	.03	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal government)
–	–	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V9252   **"G25 # WKS XTRA JOB(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G25. How many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work on her extra job(s) in 1982?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,842	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V9250=5 or 9)
–	–	1	One week or less
9	.13	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V9253 **"G26 HR/WK XTRA JOB(W-U)"** **NUM(2.0)**
G26. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife worked on
her extra job or jobs. If Wife had more than one extra job, the value here represents a
weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,842	99.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9); no extra jobs (V9250=5 or 9)
-	-	1	One hour or less
9	.13	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
1	.01	99	NA; DK

V9254 **"G28 TRAVEL TO WORK(W-U)"** **NUM(3.0)**
G28. On her last job, how much time did it take her to get to work each day, door to
door?
The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent
traveling to work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours
times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1982. Trips per
week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week according to the criteria below.
Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1982, this variable equals zero.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed,
whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per
week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10
trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,765	98.73	0	Inap.: none; varied; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9); last job ended before 1982 (V9237<82)
87	1.27	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
-	-	999	999 hours or more

V9255 **"ACC TRAVEL TO WORK(W-U)"** **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V9254 (Annual travel-to-work time)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,849	99.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9); last job ended before 1982 (V9237<82); did not travel to work (V9254=00)
3	.04	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V9256   **"G29 # MI TO WORK(W-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

G29. About how many miles was it to where she worked?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of miles to work one way.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,765	98.73	0	Inap.: varied; did not travel to work ("none" to G28); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9); last job ended before 1982 (V9237<82)
19	.28	1	One mile or less
68	.99	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
–	–	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
–	–	99	NA; DK

V9257   **"G30 MODE OF TRAVEL(W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G30. Did your (Wife/friend) use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,765	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); never worked (V9233=5 or 9); last job ended before 1982 (V9237<82); did not travel to work or travel varied (V9256=00)
16	.23	1	Public transportation
9	.13	2	Drove with Head
8	.12	3	Car pool
43	.63	4	Drove by self
9	.13	5	Walked
2	.03	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9258   **"G31 WF AGE 45-64?(W-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

G31. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,725	98.15	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7)
115	1.68	1	Wife/"Wife" is under age 45
12	.18	2	Wife/"Wife" is age 45 to 64
–	–	3	Wife/"Wife" is age 65 or older
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9259   **"G32 AGE PLAN RETIR(W-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

G32. Now I have some questions about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (Wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now seeking?
The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (45-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,840	99.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9258=1, 3 or 9)
6	.09	45 - 95	Actual age
–	–	96	Ninety-six years old or more
1	.01	97	Never
5	.07	98	DK
–	–	99	NA

V9260   **"G33 RET BEFORE 65?(W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

G33. Do you think she will retire before she is 65?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,847	99.93	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9258=1, 3 or 9); knows age at retirement (V9259=45-97 or 99)
2	.03	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
2	.03	8	DK; depends
–	–	9	NA

V9261   **"G34 ELIG SOC SEC?(W-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

G34. Will she be eligible for Social Security payments from her own work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,840	99.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9258=1, 3 or 9)
10	.15	1	Yes
–	–	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V9262   **"G35 ELIG OTHER PENSION?"**   NUM(1.0)

G35. Will she be eligible for other retirement pensions of her own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,840	99.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9258=1, 3 or 9)
2	.03	1	Yes
9	.13	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
–	–	9	NA

V9263   **"G36 AGE PLAN RETIR(W-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

G36. Now I have a question about retirement and planning for the future. At what age do you think your (Wife/friend) will retire from the main work she is now seeking?

The values for this variable represent the actual age in years (65-95) at which Wife/"Wife" plans to retire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student (V9188=1-2 or 4-7); Wife/"Wife" is under age 45 or is age 65 or older (V9258=1, 3 or 9)
–	–	65 – 95	Actual age
–	–	96	Ninety-six years old or older
–	–	97	Never
–	–	98	DK
–	–	99	NA

V9264   **"H1 WTR RETIRED   (WF-R)"**   NUM(1.0)

H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,105	74.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed (V9188=1-3)
145	2.12	1	Wife/"Wife" is retired
1,602	23.38	5	Wife/"Wife" is permanently disabled, housewife, student, other

V9265   **"H2 YEAR RETIRED   (WF-R)"**   NUM(2.0)

H2. In what year did your (Wife/friend) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,707	97.88	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed (V9188=1-3); Wife/"Wife" is out of the labor force but not retired (V9264=5)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	2.09	1 – 83	Actual year
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V9266   "H3 WRK FOR PAY-82(W-R)"   NUM(1.0)
H3. During 1982, did your (Wife/friend) do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,104	74.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed (V9188=1-3)
455	6.64	1	Yes
1,292	18.86	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9267   "H4-5 OCCUPATION (WF-R)"   NUM(3.0)
H4. What kind of work did she do? What was her occupation?
H5. What were her most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,397	93.36	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed (V9188=1-3); did not work for money in 1982 (V9266=5 or 9)
40	.58	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
26	.38	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
43	.63	260 – 285	Sales Workers
127	1.85	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
8	.12	401 – 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
60	.88	601 – 695	Operatives, except Transport
–	–	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
8	.12	740 – 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
6	.09	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
110	1.61	901 – 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
25	.36	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	NA; DK

V9268   "H6 INDUSTRY   (WF-R)"   NUM(3.0)
H6. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,397	93.36	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed (V9188=1-3); did not work for money in 1982 (V9266=5 or 9)
14	.20	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
–	–	47 – 57	Mining
4	.06	67 – 77	Construction
67	.98	107 – 398	Manufacturing
11	.16	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
136	1.98	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
19	.28	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
14	.20	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
85	1.24	769 – 798	Personal Services
5	.07	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
87	1.27	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
9	.13	907 – 937	Public Administration
4	.06	999	NA; DK

V9269   "H7 # WKS WORKED (WF-R)"   NUM(2.0)
H7. How many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work last year?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,397	93.36	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed (V9188=1-3); did not work for money in 1982 (V9266=5 or 9)
21	.31	1	One week or less
417	6.09	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
17	.25	99	NA; DK

V9270   **"H8 HR/WK WORKED (WF-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H8. About how many hours a week did she work?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife"
worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,397	93.36	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed (V9188=1-3); did not work for money in 1982 (V9266=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	One hour or less
430	6.28	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
22	.32	99	NA; DK

V9271   **"H9 WTR WORK NOW (WF-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H9. Is she still working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,397	93.36	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed (V9188=1-3); did not work for money in 1982 (V9266=5 or 9)
87	1.27	1	Yes
368	5.37	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9272   **"H10 HAPPND PREV JOB(W-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H10. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or
what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,484	94.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed (V9188=1-3); did not work for money in 1982 (V9266=5 or 9); still has job (V9271=1 or 9)
30	.44	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
52	.76	3	Laid off; fired
212	3.09	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant
4	.06	6	Was self-employed
9	.13	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
57	.83	8	Job completed; seasonal work; temporary job
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V9273   **"H11 JOB IN FUTURE?(W-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H11. Is your (Wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,104	74.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed (V9188=1-3)
541	7.90	1	Yes
1,198	17.48	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V9274   **"H12 LOOK FOR JOB?(WF-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H12. Has your (Wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,311	92.10	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed (V9188=1-3); not thinking of getting a job (V9273=5 or 9)
139	2.03	1	Yes
401	5.85	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9275   **"H13 #PLACES LOOKED(W-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H13. How many places has she been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,734	98.28	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9187=2 or 3); employed, unemployed (V9188=1-3); not thinking of getting a job (V9273=5 or 9); has been doing nothing to find a job in the last four weeks (V9274=5 or 9)
25	.36	1	One
11	.16	2	Two
18	.26	3	Three
5	.07	4	Four
49	.72	5	Five or more
7	.10	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA

V9276   **"J1 MARITAL STATUS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J1. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or single?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,815	55.68	1	Married
1,255	18.32	2	Single
660	9.63	3	Widowed
738	10.77	4	Divorced

```
  383   5.59               5  Separated

    1    .01               9  NA; DK
```

V9277   "J2 WTR EVER MARRIED"   NUM(1.0)
J2. Were you ever married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,597	81.68	0	Inap.: not single (V9276=1, 3-5 or 9)
92	1.34	1	Yes
1,160	16.93	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V9278   "J3 WHAT HAPND LST MARR"   NUM(1.0)
J3. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,760	98.66	0	Inap.: not single (V9276=1, 3-5 or 9); never married (V9277=5 or 9)
12	.18	3	Widowed
63	.92	4	Divorced
15	.22	5	Separated
1	.01	7	Other; annulled
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9279   "J4 WIFE IN FU"   NUM(1.0)
J4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,938	57.47	1	Head is male who has Wife/"Wife" in FU
869	12.68	2	Head is male, has no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,045	29.85	3	Head is female

V9280   "J5 WIFE WKLY HSEWRK"   NUM(2.0)
J5. About how much time does your (Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week--I
mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
*The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per
week Wife/"Wife" spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,942	42.94	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU or Head is female (V9279=2 or 3)
8	.12	1	One hour or less
3,858	56.30	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
44	.64	99	NA; DK

V9281   **"J6 HEAD WKLY HSEWRK"**   **NUM(2.0)**
J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean
time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)
The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per
week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
957	13.97	0	Inap.: none
343	5.01	1	One hour or less
5,469	79.82	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
83	1.21	99	NA; DK

V9282   **"J7 WTR OFUM"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,795	40.79	1	FU has Head and Wife/"Wife" only
4,057	59.21	2	FU has Other Members

V9283   **"J8 OFUM DO HSEWRK"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,796	40.81	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members present (V9282=1)
2,531	36.94	1	Yes, one or more persons help
1,492	21.77	5	No
33	.48	9	NA; DK

V9284   **"J26 ELIG FD STMP 1982"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J26. Did you think you were eligible for food stamps at any time in 1982?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,146	16.73	0	Inap.: used government food stamps in 1982 ("yes" to J23)
587	8.57	1	Yes
188	2.74	3	Maybe
4,574	66.75	5	No
335	4.89	8	DK
22	.32	9	NA

V9285   **"J27 TRY FOR FD STMP LST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J27. Did you try to get the stamps last year (in 1982)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,742	83.80	0	Inap.: used government food stamps in 1982 or did not think was eligible (V9284=0, 5 or 9)
229	3.34	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
876	12.78	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V9286   "K1A WTR HEAD FARMER"   NUM(1.0)
K1a.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	1.04	1	Head is a farmer or rancher (V9011=801)
6,781	98.96	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V9011 <> 801)
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9287   "K2 TOT FARM RECEIPTS"   NUM(5.0)
K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1982, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,781	98.96	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V9286=5 or 9)
41	.60	1 – 99,997	Actual amount
22	.32	99,998	$99,998 or more
8	.12	99,999	NA; DK

V9288   "K5 WHETHER BUSINESS"   NUM(1.0)
K5. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1982 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
592	8.64	1	Yes
6,259	91.35	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9289   "K6 CORP/UNINCORP BUSINES"   NUM(1.0)
K6. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,260	91.36	0	Inap.: does not own a business (V9288=5 or 9)
149	2.17	1	Corporation
404	5.90	2	Unincorporated
17	.25	3	Both
20	.29	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

V9290　　　**"K56 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB-H"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
K56.　Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or
the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,436	20.96	1	Yes, including housework
5,403	78.85	5	No
13	.19	9	NA; DK

V9291　　　**"K57 HOW MUCH LIMIT-HD"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
K57.　Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,416	79.04	0	Inap.: does not have health condition (V9290=5 or 9)
834	12.17	1	A lot
282	4.12	3	Somewhat
311	4.54	5	Just a little
9	.13	9	NA; DK

V9292　　　**"K58 WTR HEAD IN HOSP"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
K58.　Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time in 1982?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
971	14.17	1	Yes
5,861	85.54	5	No
20	.29	9	NA; DK

V9293　　　**"K59 # NIGHTS HEAD IN HOS"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(3.0)**
K59.　How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1982?
*The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights
Head was hospitalized.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,881	85.83	0	Inap.: was not hospitalized overnight (V9292=5 or 9)
964	14.07	1 – 365	Actual number of nights
7	.10	999	NA; DK

V9294　　　**"K60 WTR WIFE IN FU"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
K60.　INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,938	57.47	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
869	12.68	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,045	29.85	3	Head is female

V9295   **"K61 WTR PHYS-NERV PROB-W"**   NUM(1.0)
K61. Does your (Wife/friend) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,914	42.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9294=2 or 3)
527	7.69	1	Yes
3,403	49.66	5	No
8	.12	9	NA; DK

V9296   **"K62 HOW MUCH LIMIT-WF"**   NUM(1.0)
K62. Does it limit your (Wife's/friend's) work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,325	92.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9294=2 or 3); does not have health condition (V9295=5 or 9)
223	3.25	1	A lot
141	2.06	3	Somewhat
160	2.34	5	Just a little
3	.04	9	NA; DK

V9297   **"K63 WTR WIFE IN HOSP"**   NUM(1.0)
K63. Was your (Wife/friend) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time in 1982?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,914	42.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9294=2 or 3)
750	10.95	1	Yes
3,176	46.35	5	No
12	.18	9	NA; DK

V9298   **"K64 # NIGHTS WIFE IN HOS"**   NUM(3.0)
K64. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether during 1982?

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Wife/"Wife" was hospitalized.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,102	89.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9294=2 or 3); was not hospitalized overnight (V9297=5 or 9)
750	10.95	1 – 365	Actual number of nights
–	–	999	NA; DK

V9299   **"K65 WTR MEDICARE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K65. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been
or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare,
Medical Services)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,423	20.77	1	Yes
5,400	78.81	5	No
29	.42	9	NA; DK

V9300   **"K66 WHICH PROGRAM"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K66. Which program was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,429	79.23	0	Inap.: no one received medical care paid for by these programs (V9299=5 or 9)
653	9.53	1	Medicare
641	9.35	2	Medicaid, Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services
71	1.04	3	Combination of codes 1 and 2
40	.58	7	Other
13	.19	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA

V9301   **"K67 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K67. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1982--like a big
settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
443	6.47	1	Yes
6,372	92.99	5	No
37	.54	9	NA; DK

V9302   **"K68 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"**   **NUM(5.0)**
K68. How much did that amount to?

*The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the actual dollar amount
received as a lump sum by anyone in the FU.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,409	93.53	0	Inap.: no one in the FU received a lump sum in 1982 (V9301=5 or 9)
425	6.20	1 – 99,997	Actual amount
5	.07	99,998	$99,998 or more
13	.19	99,999	NA; DK

V9303   **"K69 WTR HELP SUPPORT OTR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K69. During 1982 did you help support anyone who wasn't living with you at the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
837	12.22	1	Yes
5,965	87.05	5	No
50	.73	9	NA; DK

V9304   **"K70 # OTRS SUPPORTED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K70. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,015	87.78	0	Inap.: did not support others outside FU (V9303=5 or 9)
516	7.53	1	One
188	2.74	2	Two
86	1.26	3	Three
21	.31	4	Four
11	.16	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
3	.04	7	Seven
6	.09	8	Eight or more persons
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V9305   **"K72 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K72. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,015	87.78	0	Inap.: did not support others outside FU (V9303=5 or 9)
259	3.78	1	Yes
566	8.26	5	No
12	.18	9	NA; DK

V9306   **"K73 # OTR DEPENDENTS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K73. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,593	96.22	0	Inap.: did not support others outside FU (V9303=5 or 9); no one was dependent for more than half of their support (V9305=5 or 9)
175	2.55	1	One
60	.88	2	Two
18	.26	3	Three
5	.07	4	Four

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight or more persons
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9307   "L1 WTR NEW WIFE IN FU"   NUM(1.0)

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

V9308-V9318 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V9307=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
354	5.17	1	Head has new Wife/"Wife" this year
6,498	94.83	5	Head is female; Head is male with no Wife/"Wife"; Head is male with same Wife/"Wife" as in 1982

V9308   "L2 EDUCATION-WF"   NUM(2.0)

L2. How many grades of school did your (Wife/friend) finish?

V9308-V9318 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V9307=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,915	42.54	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V8963=00)
3	.04	1	One
6	.09	2	Two
5	.07	3	Three
11	.16	4	Four
24	.35	5	Five
55	.80	6	Six
48	.70	7	Seven
168	2.45	8	Eight
129	1.88	9	Nine
273	3.98	10	Ten
246	3.59	11	Eleven
1,812	26.44	12	Twelve; GED
223	3.25	13	First year of college
294	4.29	14	Second year of college, with or without Associate's degree

89	1.30	15	Third year of college
362	5.28	16	Fourth year of college; college graduate
143	2.09	17	At least some postgraduate work
46	.67	99	NA; DK

V9309   **"L3 WTR OTR SCHOOLING -WF"**   NUM(1.0)

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

V9308-V9318 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V9307=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,072	59.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V8963=00); finished more than twelve years of school (V9308=13-17 or 99)
704	10.27	1	Yes
2,048	29.89	5	No
28	.41	9	NA; DK

V9310   **"L4 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-WF"**   NUM(1.0)

L4. What other schooling did she have?

V9308-V9318 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V9307=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,149	89.74	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V8963=00); finished more than twelve years of school (V9308=13-17 or 99); had no other schooling (V9309=5 or 9)
6	.09	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
508	7.41	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
21	.31	3	Company-specific: on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
34	.50	7	Other
130	1.90	8	Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V9311   **"L6 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-WF"**   NUM(1.0)
L6. Does she have a college degree?
*V9308-V9318 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V9307=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other changes.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,739	83.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V8963=00); finished twelve or fewer grades of school (V9308=00-12 or 99)
520	7.59	1	Yes
583	8.51	5	No (includes associate degree)
10	.15	9	NA; DK

V9312   **"L7 WTR ADVANCED DEG-WF"**   NUM(1.0)
L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?
*V9308-V9318 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V9307=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other changes.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,332	92.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V9863=00); finished twelve or fewer grades of school (V9308=00-12 or 99); has no degree (V9311=5 or 9)
99	1.44	1	Yes
419	6.12	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V9313   **"L8 EDUCATION OF FA-WF"**   NUM(1.0)
L8. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) father have?
*V9308-V9318 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V9307=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other changes.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,036	44.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V8963=00); Wife's/ "wife's" father could not read or write and same Wife/"Wife" since 1976 or earlier
337	4.92	1	0-5 grades
1,249	18.23	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"
421	6.14	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
843	12.30	4	12 grades; high school
60	.88	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
205	2.99	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree

178	2.60	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
108	1.58	8	College and advanced or professional degree
415	6.06	9	NA; DK

V9314   **"L9 EDUCATION OF MO-WF"**   NUM(1.0)

L9. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) mother have?

V9308-V9318 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V9307=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,005	43.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V8963=00); Wife's/ "wife's" mother could not read or write and same Wife/"Wife" since 1976 or earlier
219	3.20	1	0-5 grades
1,056	15.41	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"
620	9.05	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
1,136	16.58	4	12 grades; high school
89	1.30	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
235	3.43	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
168	2.45	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
40	.58	8	College and advanced or professional degree
284	4.14	9	NA; DK

V9315   **"L10 #YRS WRK SINCE 18-WF"**   NUM(2.0)

L10. How many years altogether has your (Wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

V9308-V9318 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V9307=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

V9315-V9318 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,291	48.03	0	Inap.: never worked; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V8963=00)
345	5.04	1	One year or less
3,135	45.75	2 - 97	Actual number of years
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years or more

```
     81    1.18                    99  NA; DK
```

V9316   "L11 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-W"   NUM(2.0)
L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?
*V9315-V9318 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since
these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the
data for the subsequent years.*

See the note at V9307.

*The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the
Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time when this question was
actually asked for her.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,592	52.42	0	Inap.: never worked full time; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V8963=00); never worked (V9315=00)
453	6.61	1	One year or less
2,700	39.40	2 – 97	Actual number of years
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years or more
107	1.56	99	NA; DK

V9317   "L12 P TIME WORKED-WF"   NUM(2.0)
L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she
work?
*V9308-V9318 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the
Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V9307=5), these
variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or
other changes.*

*V9315-V9318 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since
these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the
data for the subsequent years.*

*The values for this variable represent the actual percent of time the Wife/"Wife" had
worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for her.
The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to
percentages. All missing data were assigned for this variable.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,162	75.34	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V8963=00); never worked (V9315=00); always worked full time (V9315=V9316)
1,690	24.66	1 – 99	Actual percent

V9318   **"L12 ACC P TIME WORKED-WF"**   NUM(1.0)
L12. Accuracy of V9317 (Percent of time worked)
V9315-V9318 do not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since
these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the
data for the subsequent years.

See the note at V9307.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,493	94.76	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V8963=00); never worked (V9315=00); always worked full time (V9315=V9316)
53	.77	1	Minor assignment
306	4.47	2	Major assignment

V9319   **"M1 WTR NEW HEAD IN FU"**   NUM(1.0)
M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:
V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
531	7.75	1	Head is a new Head this year
6,321	92.25	5	Head is the same Head as in 1982

V9320   **"M2 STATE FA GREW UP-HD"**   NUM(2.0)
M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD's) family and past experiences. Where did
your mother and father grow up? (FROM BIRTH TO 18 YEARS OF AGE)
V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
476	6.95	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
6,110	89.17	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
266	3.88	99	DK; NA; refused

V9321   **"M2 CNTY FA GREW UP-HD"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Father's County (Question M2)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	Data suppressed
5,823	84.98	1 - 970	County code
8	.12	998	NA
1,020	14.89	999	DK

V9322   **"M2 STATE MO GREW UP-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Mother's State (Question M2)

V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
461	6.73	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
6,203	90.53	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
188	2.74	99	DK; NA; refused

V9323   **"M2 CNTY MO GREW UP-HD"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Mother's County (Question M2)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	0	Data suppressed
5,947	86.79	1 - 970	County code

7	.10	998	DK
895	13.06	999	NA

V9324   **"M3 OCCUPATION OF FA-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?
V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.93	0	Inap.: no father; deceased; did nothing
452	6.60	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
251	3.66	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
249	3.63	3	Self-employed businessmen
355	5.18	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,140	16.64	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,047	15.28	6	Operatives and kindred workers
955	13.94	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,375	20.07	8	Farmers and farm managers
964	14.07	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V9325   **"M4 FIRST OCCUPATION-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?
V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
286	4.17	0	Inap.: never worked
493	7.19	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
85	1.24	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
26	.38	3	Self-employed businessmen
1,029	15.02	4	Clerical and sales workers
487	7.11	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,228	17.92	6	Operatives and kindred workers
2,367	34.54	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
202	2.95	8	Farmers and farm managers
649	9.47	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V9326   **"M5 # DIFF JOBS OR?-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the
same occupation you started in, or what?
V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
320	4.67	0	Inap.: never worked (V9325=0)
2,524	36.84	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
698	10.19	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,056	44.60	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
254	3.71	9	NA; DK

V9327   **"M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD"**   NUM(2.0)
M6. Do you (HEAD) have any children who don't live with you?
M7. How many?
M8. When were they born?
M9. Did you (HEAD) have any children who are not now living?
M10. When were they born?

Ages of the three oldest children: Head's oldest child
V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's oldest child; these
values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of
the Head. Included are children listed as part of the family in the year of data
collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that
time in M6-M10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,767	40.38	0	Inap.: no children
3,999	58.36	1 - 80	Actual age
86	1.26	99	NA age

V9328   **"M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HD"**   NUM(2.0)
Ages of the three oldest children: Head's second oldest child (Questions M6-M10)
V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's second oldest child;
these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually
asked of the Head. Included are children listed as part of the family in the year of data
collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that
time in M6-M10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,963	57.84	0	Inap.: only one child; no children (V9327=00)
2,800	40.86	1 - 61	Actual age
89	1.30	99	NA age

V9329   **"M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD"**   NUM(2.0)
Ages of the three oldest children: Head's third oldest child (Questions M6-M10)
V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.
The values for this variable represent the age in years of the Head's third oldest child;
these values have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually
asked of the Head. Included are children listed as part of the family in the year of data
collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that
time in M6-M10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,937	72.05	0	Inap.: only one or two children; no children (V9327=00)
1,831	26.72	1 - 60	Actual age
84	1.23	99	NA age

V9330   **"M6-10 TOT # CHILDREN-HD"**   NUM(2.0)
Total number of children of Head (Questions M6-M10)
V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of children of the Head. Adopted
children and stepchildren are included in this total, although they are not included in
V's 9327-9329. Deceased children (but not stillbirths) are included in all of these
variables. The values for V9330 have not been incremented since the time when the
questions were actually asked of the Head. These values also include children listed as
part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually
asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,650	38.67	0	No children (V9327=00)
4,155	60.64	1 - 60	Actual number of children

```
      47      .69                99  NA; DK
```

V9331   **"M6-10 # KIDS BY 25-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of children Head had by age 25 (Questions M6-M10)

V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

The values for this variable include all children living with the Head before he/she became 26 years of age. "All children" means natural, adopted and stepchildren. The values for V9331 have not been incremented since the time when the questions were actually asked of the Head, although many values are already correct for the present, since the values for any Head initially over the age of 25 do not change. Children listed as part of the family in the year of data collection that these questions were actually asked, as well as those mentioned at that time in M6-M10, were included if they were born before Head reached the age of 26.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,621	52.85	0	No children by age 25; no children (V9327=00)
1,494	21.80	1	One
887	12.95	2	Two
446	6.51	3	Three
178	2.60	4	Four
72	1.05	5	Five
35	.51	6	Six
8	.12	7	Seven
7	.10	8	Eight or more
104	1.52	9	NA; DK

V9332   **"M11 # SIBLINGS-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
298	4.35	0	None
851	12.42	1	One
1,046	15.27	2	Two
1,019	14.87	3	Three
843	12.30	4	Four
631	9.21	5	Five
551	8.04	6	Six
464	6.77	7	Seven
1,034	15.09	8	Eight or more

| 115 | 1.68 | | 9 NA; DK |

V9333   **"M12 WTR OLDER SIBS-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,790	69.91	1	Yes
2,004	29.25	5	No; has no brothers or sisters
58	.85	9	NA; DK

V9334   **"M13 GREW UP FARM OR-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

M13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,770	25.83	1	Farm; rural area; country
2,379	34.72	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
2,483	36.24	3	Large city; any size city
138	2.01	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
82	1.20	9	NA; DK

V9335   **"M14-15 STATE GREW UP-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**

M14. In what state and county was that?
M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

State where Head Grew Up
V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	1.97	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
6,636	96.85	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
81	1.18	99	DK; NA; refused

V9336   "M14-15 CNTY GREW UP-HD"   NUM(3.0)
M14. In what state and county was that?
M15. What was the name of the nearest town?

County where Head Grew Up
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

*V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.*

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	0	Data suppressed
6,549	95.58	1 - 970	County code
2	.03	998	DK
298	4.35	999	NA

V9337   "M14-16 #REGIONS LIVED-HD"   NUM(1.0)
M14. In what state and county was that?
M15. What was the name of the nearest town?
M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

Total Number of Regions Lived in
V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V9319 above.

States were assigned to regions as follows:

  NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey,
       New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

  NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri,
       Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

  DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

  OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina,
   Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

  WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico,
       Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

  OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

  OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,791	55.33	1	Lived in one region
1,798	26.24	2	Lived in two regions
642	9.37	3	Lived in three regions
312	4.55	4	Lived in four regions
71	1.04	5	Lived in five regions
21	.31	6	Lived in six regions
7	.10	7	Lived in seven regions
7	.10	8	Lived in eight or more regions
203	2.96	9	NA; DK

V9338   **"M14-16 #STATES LIVED-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M14. In what state and county was that?
M15. What was the name of the nearest town?
M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad in the armed forces?

Total Number of States and/or Countries
V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,178	46.38	1	Lived in one state/country
1,731	25.26	2	Lived in two states/countries
732	10.68	3	Lived in three states/countries
631	9.21	4	Lived in four states/countries
167	2.44	5	Lived in five states/countries
95	1.39	6	Lived in six states/countries
39	.57	7	Lived in seven states/countries
80	1.17	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
199	2.90	9	NA; DK

V9339   **"M17 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?
V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,513	22.08	1	Yes
4,834	70.55	5	No
505	7.37	9	NA; DK; 1968 Head is still Head of this FU

V9340   **"M18 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M18. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?
V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,028	29.60	0	Inap.: has never moved for job or 1968 Head is still Head of this FU (V9339=1 or 9)
397	5.79	1	Yes

| 4,073 | 59.44 | | 5 No |
| 354 | 5.17 | | 9 NA; DK |

V9341   "M19 PARENTS POOR OR?-HD"   NUM(1.0)

M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,903	42.37	1	Poor
2,328	33.98	3	Average; "it varied"
1,297	18.93	5	Pretty well off
324	4.73	9	NA; DK; did not live with parents

V9342   "M20-21 EDUC OF FATHER-H"   NUM(1.0)

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have?
M21. (IF FEWER THAN SIX GRADES) Could he read and write?

V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.24	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA or DK grade and could not read or write
627	9.15	1	0-5 grades
2,780	40.57	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
702	10.25	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,188	17.34	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
78	1.14	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
339	4.95	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
319	4.66	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
164	2.39	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
570	8.32	9	NA or DK to both M20 and M21

V9343   "M22-23 EDUC OF MOTHER-H"   NUM(1.0)

M22. How much education did your (HEAD's) mother have?
M23. (IF FEWER THAN SIX GRADES) Could she read and write?

V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.67	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA or DK grade and could not read or write

611	8.92	1	0-5 grades
1,840	26.85	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,004	14.65	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,870	27.29	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
136	1.98	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
372	5.43	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
241	3.52	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
85	1.24	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
647	9.44	9	NA or DK to both M22 and M23

V9344   "M24 WTR VETERAN-HD"   NUM(1.0)

M24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,565	22.84	1	Yes
5,165	75.38	5	No
122	1.78	9	NA

V9345   "M25 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-H"   NUM(2.0)

M25. How many years have you worked since you were 18?

V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

V9345-V9348 do not take account of changes in the Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked of him/her.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
271	3.96	0	Inap.: never worked
373	5.44	1	One year or less
6,101	89.04	2 - 97	Actual number of years
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight years or more
106	1.55	99	NA; DK

V9346   **"M26 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-H"**   **NUM(2.0)**

M26. How many of these years did you work full-time for most of the year?

V9345-V9348 do not take account of changes in the Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

See the note at V9319.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for him/her.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
618	9.02	0	Inap.: never worked full time; never worked (V9345=00)
496	7.24	1	One year or less
5,601	81.74	2 - 97	Actual number of years
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight years or more
136	1.98	99	NA; DK

V9347   **"M27 P TIME WORKED-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**

M27. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

V9320-V9358 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other changes.

V9345-V9348 do not take account of changes in the Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

The values for this variable represent the actual percentage of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time when this question was actually asked for him/her. The answers have been given in part years as well as part weeks and converted to percentages. All missing data were assigned for this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,440	64.80	0	Inap.: none; never worked (V9345=00); always worked full time (V9345=V9346)
1	.01	1	One percent or less
2,411	35.19	2 - 99	Actual percent

V9348   **"M27 ACC P TIME WORKED-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

M27. Accuracy of V9347 (Percent of time worked)

V9345-V9348 do not take account of changes in the Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding the data for the subsequent years.

See the note at V9319.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,388	93.23	0	Inap.: no assignment; never worked (V9345=00); always worked full time (V9345=V9346)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.12	1	Minor assignment
387	5.65	2	Major assignment

V9349   **"M28 EDUCATION-HD"**   NUM(2.0)

M28. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.45	0	None
8	.12	1	One
24	.35	2	Two
55	.80	3	Three
79	1.15	4	Four
81	1.18	5	Five
123	1.80	6	Six
166	2.42	7	Seven
424	6.19	8	Eight
313	4.57	9	Nine
496	7.24	10	Ten
563	8.22	11	Eleven
2,427	35.42	12	Twelve; GED
369	5.39	13	First year of college
503	7.34	14	Second year of college, with or without Associate's degree
169	2.47	15	Third year of college
588	8.58	16	Fourth year of college; college graduate
398	5.81	17	At least some postgraduate work
35	.51	99	NA; DK

V9350   **"M29 WTR OTR TRAINING-HD"**   NUM(1.0)

M29. Did you get any other training?

See the note at V9319.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,451	94.15	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school (V9349=07-17,99)
27	.39	1	Yes
366	5.34	5	No
8	.12	9	NA; DK

V9351   **"M30 TYPE OTR TRAINING-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M30. What was it?
See the note at V9319.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,825	99.61	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school (V9349=07-17 or 99); had no other training (V9350=5 or 9)
3	.04	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
14	.20	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
6	.09	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
1	.01	7	Other
2	.03	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9352   **"M31 TROUBLE READING?-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M31. Do you have any trouble reading?
See the note at V9319.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,473	94.47	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school (V9349=07-17 or 99)
122	1.78	1	Yes
136	1.98	5	No
121	1.77	9	NA; DK

V9353   **"M32 WTR OTR TRAINING-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M32. Did you get any other training?
See the note at V9319.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,461	35.92	0	Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school (V9349=00-06, 13-17 or 99)
1,507	21.99	1	Yes
2,852	41.62	5	No
32	.47	9	NA; DK

V9354   **"M33 TYPE OTR SCHOOLING-H"**   NUM(1.0)
M33. What other schooling did you have?
See the note at V9319.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,346	78.02	0	Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school (V9349=00-16, 13-17 or 99); had no other schooling (V9353=5 or 9)

46	.67	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
925	13.50	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
206	3.01	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
86	1.26	7	Other
235	3.43	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
8	.12	9	NA; DK

V9355   "M35 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-HD"   NUM(1.0)

M35. Do you have a college degree?

See the note at V9319.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,817	70.30	0	Inap.: finished twelve or fewer grades (V9349=00-12, 99)
1,013	14.78	1	Yes
1,008	14.71	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK

V9356   "M36 WTR ADVANCED DEG-HD"   NUM(1.0)

M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

See the note at V9319.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,840	85.23	0	Inap.: finished twelve or fewer grades (V9349=00-12 or 99); has no degree (V9355=5 or 9)
273	3.98	1	Yes
727	10.61	5	No
12	.18	9	NA; DK

V9357   "M37 RECORD RELIG PREF?HD"   NUM(1.0)

M37. May we record your religious preference?

This question was not asked of any Head until 1976 nor of new Heads in 1978. Please see note below for V9358. If the family has had the same Head since at least 1978, the value for this variable is zero.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,779	69.75	0	Inap.: no new Head since before 1979
1,981	28.91	1	Yes
64	.93	5	No
28	.41	9	NA; DK

V9358   **"M38-39 RELIGIOUS PREF-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M38. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
M39. What denomination is that?
*This question was asked of all Heads in 1970, and for the 1971 through 1977 interviews was
asked of all new Heads. Values were brought forward from previous data each year for
families with the same Heads. In 1978, however, the question was not asked. In 1979, when
this question was reinserted into the questionnaire, values were not brought forward from
1977 for families with unchanged Heads since that time. Therefore, any cases with the
same Head since at least 1978 must by necessity contain missing data (i.e., a value of
zero). For those cases with the same Heads from 1977 through the present, please use 1977
religious preference, V5617.*

Count	%	Value/Range		Code Value/Range Text
5,078	74.11		0	Inap.: none; NA, DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); no new Head since befoe 1979; refused to reveal religious preference (V9357=5 or 9)
678	9.89		1	Baptist
168	2.45		2	Methodist (including African Methodist)
28	.41		3	Episcopalian
39	.57		4	Presbyterian
63	.92		5	Lutheran
77	1.12		6	Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalists; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ
325	4.74		7	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination
366	5.34		8	Catholic
30	.44		9	Jewish

V9359   **"TN1 WHO RESPONDENT?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
TN1. Who was your Respondent? (Indicate relationship to Head:)

Count	%	Value/Range		Code Value/Range Text
5,629	82.15		1	Head
1,164	16.99		2	Wife/"Wife"
48	.70		7	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
11	.16		9	NA

V9360   **"TN2 # OF INTERVWR CALLS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
TN2. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

Count	%	Value/Range		Code Value/Range Text
18	.26		0	Inap.: none; mail interview
1,743	25.44		1	One
1,457	21.26		2	Two

960	14.01	3	Three
628	9.17	4	Four
473	6.90	5	Five
299	4.36	6	Six
239	3.49	7	Seven
842	12.29	8	Eight or more
193	2.82	9	NA

V9361   "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS"   NUM(2.0)
Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1983 Family
The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1983.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	1 - 14	Actual number

V9362   "H+W 1982 FED TAXES"   NUM(5.0)
Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1983 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1982 Tax Year
The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V9362 and V9363 were computed using the following variables:

  V8891 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
  V8894 Total Number of Exemptions of Head and Wife/"Wife"
  V8895 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
538	7.85	-9,999 - -1	Actual amount
1,549	22.61	0	None
4,762	69.50	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
3	.04	99,999	$99,999 or more

V9363   "H+W 82 MARGINAL TAX RATE"   NUM(2.0)
Marginal Tax Rate for 1983 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1982 Estimated Federal Income Taxes
The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,957	28.56	0	Zero taxes
4,895	71.44	1 - 50	Actual rate

V9364   **"1ST XTRA ERNER 82 TAXES"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1982 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -999 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed for this variable for those former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit.

V9364 and V9365 were computed using the following variables:

  V8910 Taxable Income of First Extra Earner
  V8911 Total Number of Exemptions
  V8912 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	-999 – -1	Actual negative taxes
6,131	89.48	0	Inap.: none; no such person
711	10.38	1 – 9,998	Actual taxes
6	.09	9,999	$9,999 or more

V9365   **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1982 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,132	89.49	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
720	10.51	1 – 50	Actual rate

V9366   **"2ND XTRA ERNER 82 TAXES"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1982 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V9366 and V9367 were computed using the following variables:

  V8913 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner
  V8914 Total Number of Exemptions
  V8915 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,678	97.46	0	Inap.: none; no such person
174	2.54	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V9367   **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO"**   NUM(2.0)
Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1982 Tax Year
The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,678	97.46	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
174	2.54	1 - 50	Actual rate

V9368   **"3RD XTRA ERNER 82 TAXES"**   NUM(4.0)
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1982 Tax Year
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V9368 and V9369 were computed using the following variables:

  V8916 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner
  V8917 Total Number of Exemptions
  V8918 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,810	99.39	0	Inap.: none; no such person
42	.61	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V9369   **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE"**   NUM(2.0)
Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1982 Tax Year
The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,810	99.39	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
42	.61	1 - 50	Actual rate

V9370   **"4TH XTRA ERNER 82 TAXES"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1982 Tax Year
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V9370 and V9371 were computed using the following variables:

  V8919 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner
  V8920 Total Number of Exemptions
  V8921 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,839	99.81	0	Inap.: none; no such person
13	.19	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V9371   **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1982 Tax Year
The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,839	99.81	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
13	.19	1 – 50	Actual rate

V9372   **"5TH XTRA ERNER 82 TAXES"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1982 Tax Year
The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V9372 and V9373 were computed using the following variables:

  V8922 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner
  V8923 Total Number of Exemptions
  V8924 Tax Table Used

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,848	99.94	0	Inap.: none; no such person
4	.06	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V9373   **"MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE"**   NUM(2.0)
Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1982 Tax Year
The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used. See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,848	99.94	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person
4	.06	1 - 50	Actual rate

V9374   **"TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR"**   NUM(5.0)
Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1982 Tax Year
The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife," as first extra earner, has negative values here.
The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables:

  V9364 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
  V9366 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
  V9368 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
  V9370 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
  V9372 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

See the 1980 (wave XIII) documentation volume, pp. 83-88, for a complete description of the tax variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	-9,999 - -1	Actual negative taxes
6,044	88.21	0	Inap.: none (V9364 through V9373=0)
804	11.73	1 - 99,998	Actual taxes
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V9375   **"TOT FAM MONEY Y 82"**   NUM(7.0)
Total 1982 Family Money Income
Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

  V8891 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
  V8909 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
  V8926 Taxable Income of Others
  V8939 Total Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.44	1	One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
6,822	99.56	2 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

V9376 **"TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 82"** NUM(6.0)
Total 1982 Labor Income of 1983 Head

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V8871 Labor Part of Farm Income
V8872 Labor Part of Business Income
V8873 Head's Wages Income
V8875 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V8876 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
V8877 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
V8878 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,501	21.91	0	None; Head did no work for money in 1982
5,351	78.09	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V9377 **"1982 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS"** NUM(5.2)
Total 1982 Family Money Income/Needs for 1982 Family (Income/needs ratio)

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1982 Family Money Income (V9375)/1982 Family Needs (V8854).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V9011 or 80 in V9038) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the table in V8853, which is in 1967 dollars).

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places. The mean value above ignores these decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,820	99.53	.01 – 99.98	Actual income/needs ratio
30	.44	.00	Income/needs ratio of zero
2	.03	99.99	Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V9378   "ANNUAL FOOD STD"   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual 1983 Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V8853) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

  +20% for one-person families
  +10% for two-person families
  + 5% for three-person families
  no adjustment for four-person families
  - 5% for five-person families
  -10% for families with six or more persons

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1983 family. Note that V8823 is based on a table from 1967, with 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	1 - 9,998	Actual food standard
-	-	9,999	Food standard of $9,999 or more

V9379   "HEAD 82 AVG HRLY EARNING"   **NUM(5.2)**
Average Hourly Earnings in 1982 of 1983 Head

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

  1982 Labor Income of Head (V9376)/1982 Hours of Work of Head (V8830)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,338	77.90	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount per hour
1,508	22.01	.00	Zero hourly earnings (V9376=00000); Head did not work for money (V8830=0000)
6	.09	99.99	$99.99 per hour or more

V9380   "WIFE 82 AVG HRLY EARNING"   **NUM(5.2)**
Average Hourly Earnings in 1982 of 1983 Wife/"Wife"

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

  1982 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V8881)/1982 Hours of Work of Wife/"Wife" (V8840)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,552	37.24	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount
4,300	62.76	.00	Inap.: zero hourly earnings (V8881=00000); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money (V8840=0000); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V9438=00)
-	-	99.99	$99.99 per hour or more

V9381   **"REGION OF 1983 INTERVIEW"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Geographical Region at Time of 1983 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

  NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey,
     New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

  NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri,
     Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

  SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana,
     Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina,
     Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

  WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico,
     Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,040	15.18	1	Northeast
1,641	23.95	2	North Central
3,016	44.02	3	South
1,114	16.26	4	West
14	.20	5	Alaska, Hawaii
27	.39	6	Foreign country
–	–	9	NA

V9382   **"REGION 83 HD GREW UP"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Geographical Region Where 1983 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V9381 for specific state listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,067	15.57	1	Northeast
1,701	24.82	2	North Central
3,141	45.84	3	South
722	10.54	4	West
5	.07	5	Alaska, Hawaii
135	1.97	6	Foreign Country
81	1.18	9	NA region where 1983 Head grew up

V9383   **"REGION 83 HD FA GREW UP"**   **NUM(1.0)**

Geographical Region Where Father of 1983 Head Grew Up

Please refer to the region code following V9381 for specific state listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
899	13.12	1	Northeast
1,440	21.02	2	North Central

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,442	50.23		3	South
324	4.73		4	West
4	.06		5	Alaska, Hawaii
477	6.96		6	Foreign Country
266	3.88		9	NA where father of 1983 Head grew up

V9384   **"REGION 83 HD MO GREW UP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Geographical Region Where Mother of 1983 Head Grew Up
Please refer to the region code following V9381 for specific state listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
908	13.25	1	Northeast
1,495	21.82	2	North Central
3,447	50.31	3	South
347	5.06	4	West
5	.07	5	Alaska, Hawaii
462	6.74	6	Foreign Country
188	2.74	9	NA where mother of 1983 Head grew up

V9385   **"GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Geographic Mobility: Where 1983 Head Lived at Time of 1983 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,710	68.74	1	Same state at both times: V9335 = V8803
825	12.04	2	Same region but different state: V9335 does not equal V8803 but V9381 = V9382
1,236	18.04	3	Different regions: V9381 does not equal V9382
81	1.18	9	NA: V8803 or V9335 = 99

V9386   **"ACC 82 Y COMPONENTS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of 1982 Money Income Components
The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

  V8874 Accuracy: Head's wages income
  V8879 Accuracy; Head's other labor income
  V8882 Accuracy: Wife's/"Wife's" labor income
  V8890 Accuracy: Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
  V8897 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife/"Wife"
  V8908 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
  V8927 Accuracy: Taxable income of Others
  V8940 Accuracy: Transfer income of Others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,012	87.74	0	None

172	2.51	1	One
508	7.41	2	Two
36	.53	3	Three
94	1.37	4	Four
10	.15	5	Five
15	.22	6	Six
2	.03	7	Seven
1	.01	8	Eight
2	.03	9	Nine or more

V9387   "# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 83"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1983 Family-Level Data
The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V8818 through V8940 and V8982, V8987, V8990, V8993, V8996, V9086, V9163, V9220, V9255, V9318 and V9348; the maximum value is 42.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,792	84.53	0	No minor assignments made
810	11.82	1	One minor assignment
199	2.90	2	Two minor assignments
37	.54	3	Three minor assignments
13	.19	4	Four minor assignments
1	.01	5	Five minor assignments

V9388   "# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 83"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Major Assignments Made in 1983 Family-Level Data
The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V8818 through V8940 and V8982, V8987, V8990, V8993, V8996, V9086, V9163, V9220, V9255, V9318 and V9348; the maximum value is 42.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,751	69.34	0	No major assignments made
1,195	17.44	1	One major assignment
517	7.55	2	Two major assignments
199	2.90	3	Three major assignments
97	1.42	4	Four major assignments
44	.64	5	Five major assignments
25	.36	6	Six major assignments
10	.15	7	Seven major assignments
10	.15	8	Eight major assignments

4	.06	9	Nine major assignments

V9389   **"DU VALUE/ROOM - 1983"**   NUM(5.0)
Value Per Room of 1983 Dwelling Unit

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,700	97.78	1 - 99,997	Actual value per room
3	.04	99,998	$99,998 or more per room
149	2.17	99,999	NA number of rooms in dwelling; FU shares room (V8969=0,9)

V9390   **"ACTUL MINUS REQ ROOMS 83"**   NUM(1.0)
Actual Minus Required Rooms for the 1983 Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.18	0	Shortage of three or more rooms
97	1.42	1	Shortage of two rooms
347	5.06	2	Shortage of one room
739	10.79	3	Actual number of rooms equals the number required
1,357	19.80	4	One extra room
1,516	22.12	5	Two extra rooms
1,167	17.03	6	Three extra rooms
870	12.70	7	Four extra rooms
617	9.00	8	Five or more extra rooms
130	1.90	9	NA actual number of rooms; V8969 = 9

V9391   **"PERSON/ROOM IN 1983"**   NUM(3.1)
Number of Persons Per Room for the 1983 Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,703	97.83	.1 - 5.0	Actual number of people per room
149	2.17	9.9	NA number of rooms in dwelling; FU shares room; V8969=0,9

V9392   **"# 18 OR OLDER IN 83"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of Adults (Persons aged 18 or older) in the 1983 Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,221	32.41	1	One adult
3,737	54.54	2	Two adults
594	8.67	3	Three adults
205	2.99	4	Four adults
63	.92	5	Five adults
22	.32	6	Six adults
6	.09	7	Seven adults

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	8	Eight adults
1	.01	9	Nine adults
1	.01	10	Ten adults

V9393   **"BKT AGE HEAD 1983"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V8961) Age of 1983 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
780	11.38	1	Under 25 years of age
2,348	34.27	2	25-34 years old
1,157	16.89	3	35-44 years old
855	12.48	4	45-54 years old
784	11.44	5	55-64 years old
593	8.65	6	65-74 years old
335	4.89	7	75 years old and older
–	–	9	NA

V9394   **"BKT AGE WIFE 1983"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V8963) Age of 1983 Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,914	42.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU; V8963=00
547	7.98	1	Under 25 years of age
1,490	21.75	2	25-34 years old
708	10.33	3	35-44 years old
535	7.81	4	45-54 years old
390	5.69	5	55-64 years old
211	3.08	6	65-74 years old
56	.82	7	75 years old and older
1	.01	9	NA

V9395   **"EDUCATION 1983 HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
1983 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V9349-V9356 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Head, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.78	0	Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing: V9352 equals 1
181	2.64	1	0-5 grades: V9349 equals 00-05 but V9352 does not equal 1

688	10.04	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V9349 equals 06-08
1,372	20.02	3	9-11 grades: V9349 equals 09-11
1,381	20.15	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V9349 equals 12 but V9353 does not equal 1
1,046	15.27	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V9349 equals 12 and V9353 equals 1
1,096	16.00	6	College but no degree: V9349 equals 13-15 or V9349 equals 16-17 but V9355 does not equal 1
658	9.60	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V9349 equals 16-17 and V9355 equals 1 but V9356 does not equal 1
273	3.98	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V9349 equals 16-17 and V9356 equals 1
35	.51	9	NA; DK: V9349 equals 99

V9396   "EDUCATION 1983 WIFE"   NUM(1.0)
1983 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V9308-V9312 have been coded as well. Note that this variable is calculated from those series of questions asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife, and therefore may not take account of recent educational attainments.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,914	42.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU; V8963=00
50	.73	1	0-5 grades: V9308 equals 00-05
271	3.96	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V9308 equals 06-08
648	9.46	3	9-11 grades: V9308 equals 09-11
1,209	17.64	4	12 grades; "high school": V9308 equals 12 but V9309 does not equal 1
603	8.80	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V9308 equals 12 and V9309 equals 1
627	9.15	6	College but no degree: V9308 equals 13-15 or V9308 equals 16-17 but V9311 does not equal 1
385	5.62	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V9308 equals 16-17 and V9311 equals 1 but V9312 does not equal 1
99	1.44	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V9308 equals 16-17 and V9312 equals 1
46	.67	9	NA; DK: V9308 equals 99

V9397   "DECILE: 82 TOT FAM Y"   NUM(1.0)
Decile on Total 1982 Family Money Income (V9375)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
909	13.27	0	$1 - 5,334
762	11.12	1	$5,335 - 8,921

745	10.87	2	$8,922 – 12,500
691	10.08	3	$12,501 – 16,176
666	9.72	4	$16,177 – 20,242
700	10.22	5	$20,243 – 25,000
642	9.37	6	$25,001 – 30,100
604	8.81	7	$30,101 – 36,668
610	8.90	8	$36,669 – 45,500
523	7.63	9	$49,501 and higher

V9398   "DECILE: 82 Y/NEEDS"   NUM(1.0)
Decile on Total 1982 Family Money Income/Needs (V9377)
These values were obtained from weighted data.

See note at V9377 regarding use of 1967 dollar values in the needs variable (V8853).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,148	16.75	0	0.00 – 2.31
808	11.79	1	2.32 – 3.48
738	10.77	2	3.49 – 4.61
685	10.00	3	4.62 – 5.73
681	9.94	4	5.74 – 6.90
632	9.22	5	6.91 – 8.30
608	8.87	6	8.31 – 9.99
550	8.03	7	10.00 – 12.23
521	7.60	8	12.24 – 15.81
481	7.02	9	15.82 and higher

V9399   "# CHILDREN AGE 1-2"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years
V9399-V9407 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,731	83.64	0	None
990	14.45	1	One
123	1.80	2	Two
8	.12	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five

–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V9400   **"# CHILDREN AGE 3-5"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

V9399-V9407 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,713	83.38	0	None
996	14.54	1	One
136	1.98	2	Two
7	.10	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V9401   **"# CHILDREN AGE 6-13"**   NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

V9399-V9407 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,967	72.49	0	None
1,176	17.16	1	One
536	7.82	2	Two
137	2.00	3	Three
30	.44	4	Four
4	.06	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight

| | | | 9 Nine or more |

V9402   "# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17"   NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V9399-V9407 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,364	92.88	0	None
418	6.10	1	One
66	.96	2	Two
4	.06	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V9403   "# MALE CHILDREN 14-17"   NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V9399-V9407 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,285	91.73	0	None
496	7.24	1	One
65	.95	2	Two
6	.09	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V9404   **"# FEM CHILDREN 18-20"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

*V9399-V9407 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship
to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by
accessing individual-level data.)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,514	95.07	0	None
308	4.50	1	One
29	.42	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V9405   **"# MALE CHILDREN 18-20"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

*V9399-V9407 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age
categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild,
grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship
to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by
accessing individual-level data.)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,521	95.17	0	None
294	4.29	1	One
35	.51	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V9406   "# FEM CHILDREN 21-29"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V9399-V9407 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,589	96.16	0	None
234	3.42	1	One
26	.38	2	Two
3	.04	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V9407   "# MALE CHILDREN 21-29"   NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V9399-V9407 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head = 30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,502	94.89	0	None
294	4.29	1	One
48	.70	2	Two
6	.09	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V9408   **"RACE (FROM 1972)"**   NUM(1.0)
Race of 1983 Family

Since in 1983 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972
data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,075	59.47	1	White
2,544	37.13	2	Black
186	2.71	3	Spanish-American
47	.69	7	Other
–	–	9	NA

V9409   **"SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"**   NUM(1.0)
Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided
the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code value
as their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,764	25.74	1	First quarter sample
1,692	24.69	2	Second quarter sample
1,766	25.77	3	Third quarter sample
1,630	23.79	4	Fourth quarter sample

V9410   **"SAMP ERR COMP UNIT(SECU)"**   NUM(3.0)
Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU)

This variable was constructed to allow users to calculate the proper sampling error, or
variance, values of regression statistics. Splitoffs since 1980 have received the same
value as their main families. This variable differs from 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982
V8725 for a few cases. See Section I, part 5 of this volume.

The values for this variable represent the SECU into which a sample unit is classified and
take the form xxy. Values for the xx portion range from 01 to 32, whereas the value for
the y portion is either 1 or 2.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,850	99.97	11 - 322	Actual SECU
2	.03	999	NA

V9411   **"BRR STRATUM"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Balanced Half-Sample (BHS) Stratum Code

This variable, which for most cases is identical to the first two digits of 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982 V9725, was constructed to allow users to calculate proper standard errors for regression coefficients. Families originating from 1968 families have been reassigned stratum values this year. Splitoffs receive the stratum values of their main families. See Part I, Section V of this volume for a more detailed discussion of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	1 - 32	BHS stratum code

V9412   **"BRR SECU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Balanced Half-Sample Sample Error Computation Unit (BHSECU) Code

This variable, which is identical to the third digit of earlier SECU codes, identifies paired clusters necessary for computing sampling errors of regression coefficients by the method of Balanced Half-sample Replications. This variable should be used in conjunction with V9411.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,271	47.74	1	One
3,581	52.26	2	Two

V9413   **"PSALMS STRATUM"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Paired Selection Stratum Code

This variable is provided to identify strata necessary in computing proper variances of means and totals using such algorithms as PSALMS in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or CLUSTERS in the World Fertility Surveys. Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion of the sample, while code 54 identifies cases from all nonselfrepresenting areas. This variable should be used in conjunction with V9414. See Part I, Section V of this volume for a more detailed explanation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	1 - 54	Paired selection stratum code

V9414   **"PSALMS SECU"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Paired Selection Sample Error Computation Unit Code

This variable identifies clusters necessary for computing sampling errors for means and totals. For the self-representing portion of the sample (V9413=1-53), V9414 identifies matched pairs of clusters for using in a paired difference model. For the nonself-representing portion (V9413=54), V9414 identifies to which of 115 clusters the case belongs. These 115 clusters are arranged in order of similarity in such a manner as to allow the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances of means and totals. This variable should be used in conjunction with V9413.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	1 - 115	Paired selection sample error computation unit code

V9415   **"UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County (December 1983)
1. We are interested in the market for unskilled male labor in the area listed above--
would you say that there are:
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for V9415-V9417 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment
offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.57	1	Many more jobs than applicants
133	1.94	2	More jobs than applicants
487	7.11	3	Most applicants able to find jobs
2,215	32.33	4	More applicants than jobs
2,342	34.18	5	Many more applicants than jobs
1,636	23.88	9	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V9416   **"TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE"**   **NUM(5.2)**
2. What is the typical wage that an unskilled male worker might receive? (December 1983)
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for V9415-V9417 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment
offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per
hour reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,855	70.86	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount per hour
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more
1,997	29.14	99.99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V9417   "1983 CNTY UNEMP RATE"   NUM(2.0)
3.   What is the unemployment rate in this area? (December 1983)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

The values for V9415-V9417 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,166	89.99	1 – 97	Actual percent
–	–	98	Ninety-eight percent or more
686	10.01	99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V9418   "16YR FAM COMP CHANGE"   NUM(1.0)
Sixteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The largest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910, V7510, V8210 or V8810. This variable enables the user, for example, to select only those families with the same Head each year since the beginning of the study.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
408	5.95	0	No change in family members
1,532	22.36	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
372	5.43	2	Head same, but Wife/"Wife" left/died and/or Head has new Wife/"Wife"
435	6.35	3	Wife/"Wife" from previous years became Head
326	4.76	4	Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
2,690	39.26	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife/"Wife" became Head
944	13.78	6	Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample male, her husband, became Head
64	.93	7	Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife/"Wife," as he returned to the FU to be the Head
81	1.18	8	Other reunited family: Heads of their own FUs in a prior year have moved in together to form one FU-- usually this indicates original sample Head and Wife who divorced but have remarried each other

V9419   "MARITAL STATUS 1983"   NUM(1.0)
Marital Status of 1983 Head

*This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction
was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,954	57.71	1	Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
1,068	15.59	2	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
667	9.73	3	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
762	11.12	4	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU
401	5.85	5	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife," or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
–	–	9	NA; DK

V9420   "82-83 CNG MARITAL STATUS"   NUM(1.0)
1982-1983 Change in Marital Status

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,597	52.50	1	1982 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1983
2,515	36.70	2	1982 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1983 ; there was no Wife, "Wife," or husband in FU in either year
174	2.54	3	1982 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1982; 1983 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated
41	.60	4	1982 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1982; 1983 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
251	3.66	5	1982 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1982 but was married by 1983 and has either stayed Head or become Wife"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1983
6	.09	6	1982 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1982, became divorced and married someone else by 1983
–	–	7	1982 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1982, became widowed and remarried by 1983
268	3.91	8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1982

V9421   "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"   NUM(1.0)
Head's Couple Status in the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,782	55.20	1	Head with Wife (V9773=20) present in the FU

157	2.29	2	Head with "Wife" (V9773=22) present in the FU
16	.23	3	Head (Female) with Husband (V9773=90) present in the FU
122	1.78	4	Head with boyfriend or girlfriend (V9773=88) present in the FU
2,775	40.50	5	Head with no Wife, "Wife," Husband, or friend of opposite sex present in the FU

V9422   "YR NEW HEAD IN FU"   NUM(2.0)

Year in Which 1983 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V9320-V9358 was most recently gathered for the 1983 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. There have been some changes in background data, and occasionally some items have been re-asked of all Heads. This can be ascertained by scanning the indexes in the final section of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,277	33.23	68	Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
114	1.66	69	Head most recently was a new Head in 1969
198	2.89	70	Head most recently was a new Head in 1970
189	2.76	71	Head most recently was a new Head in 1971
242	3.53	72	Head most recently was a new Head in 1972
260	3.79	73	Head most recently was a new Head in 1973
281	4.10	74	Head most recently was a new Head in 1974
286	4.17	75	Head most recently was a new Head in 1975
292	4.26	76	Head most recently was a new Head in 1976
310	4.52	77	Head most recently was a new Head in 1977
294	4.29	78	Head most recently was a new Head in 1978
367	5.36	79	Head most recently was a new Head in 1979
390	5.69	80	Head most recently was a new Head in 1980
366	5.34	81	Head most recently was a new Head in 1981
424	6.19	82	Head most recently was a new Head in 1982
531	7.75	83	Head most recently was a new Head in 1983
31	.45	99	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case probably refer to some former Head.

V9423   **"YR NEW WIFE IN FU"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Year in Which 1983 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V9308-V9318 was most recently gathered for the 1983 Wife/"Wife." If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. There have been some changes in background data, and occasionally some items have been re-asked of all Wives/"Wives." This can be ascertained by scanning the indexes in the final section of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,914	42.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V8963=00)
1,323	19.31	68	Wife/"Wife" has been a main family Wife/"Wife" continuously since 1968
77	1.12	69	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1969
109	1.59	70	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1970
117	1.71	71	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1971
152	2.22	72	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1972
122	1.78	73	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1973
137	2.00	74	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1974
154	2.25	75	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1975
163	2.38	76	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1976
154	2.25	77	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1977
156	2.28	78	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1978
207	3.02	79	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1979
218	3.18	80	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1980
211	3.08	81	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1981
246	3.59	82	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1982
354	5.17	83	Wife/"Wife" most recently was a new Wife/"Wife" in 1983
38	.55	99	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Wife/"Wife". Data for this case probably refer to some former Wife/"Wife."

V9424   **"HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, Spouse includes Wife (V9373=20), "Wife" (V9373=22), or Husband (V9373=90).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,373	20.04	1	Head and Spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical
1	.01	2	Head and Spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers

1,251	18.26	3 Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample
1,328	19.38	4 Head is nonsample, Spouse is sample member
2,897	42.28	5 Head is sample member, no spouse in FU
1	.01	6 Head and Spouse are both nonsample
1	.01	7 Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU

V9425   **"# 83 S/O FROM THIS FAM"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of 1983 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview
The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1983 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,600	96.32	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview; V8807=1
232	3.39	1	One Splitoff interview from this main family
20	.29	2	Two
–	–	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family

V9426   **"83 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/0"**   NUM(4.0)
1983 ID Number (V8802) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came
The values for this variable represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,580	96.03	0	Inap.: this is a main family interview; V8807=0
272	3.97	1 – 6,852	Actual 1983 ID number

V9427   **"83ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU"**   NUM(4.0)
1983 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family
Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 represent the actual 1983 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,241	91.08	0	No other family shares household; V8815=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
611	8.92	1 – 6,852	Actual 1983 ID number

V9428   **"REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the
Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,241	91.08	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; V8815=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
245	3.58	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
243	3.55	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
4	.06	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
4	.06	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
110	1.61	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
4	.06	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK

V9429   **"83ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1983 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This
Family
*Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 represent the actual 1983 ID number of the
second other family living with this one.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,751	98.53	0	No other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household; V8815=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
101	1.47	1 – 6,852	Actual 1983 ID number

V9430   **"REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the
Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,751	98.53	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household; V8815=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
28	.41	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
29	.42	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
41	.60	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
3	.04	7	Other

V9431   **"83ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1983 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This
Family
The values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 represent the actual 1983 ID number of
the third other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,832	99.71	0	No other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families share the household; V8815=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
20	.29	1 - 6,852	Actual 1983 ID number

V9432   **"REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the
Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,832	99.71	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one or two other panel families share the household; V8815=1-3, 5, 7, or 9
4	.06	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
5	.07	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
11	.16	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
–	–	7	Other

V9433   **"1983 FAMILY WEIGHT"**   **NUM(2.0)**
1983 Updated Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for marriages to nonsample
persons and differential nonresponse since 1968. Since 1979 it has been updated annually
for marriages, divorces, etc., but not for nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	0	No weight
6,851	99.99	1 - 94	Actual family weight

V9434   "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1982"   **NUM(5.0)**

Annual Needs Standard for the 1982 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website,
http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/threshld/index.html. We have used the table
entitled 'Poverty thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Children'

The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under
age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant
files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out
of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to
that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,852	100.00	4,626 - 21,468	Actual Census needs